

Bibliography and Index of Paleozoic
Crinoids, 2013-2018
Supplement 1

By

Gary D. Webster
Washington State University
Pullman, Washington

&

Dean W. Webster
Bellevue Washington

2019

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction	p. 2
Acknowledgements	p. 2
Bibliography of Paleozoic Crinoids 2013 – 2018	p. 3
Index of Peozoic Crinoid Cups and Crowns 2013 - 2018 .	p. 23
Index of Paleozoic Columnals 2013 - 2018	p. 119
New Paleozoic Genera Introduced 2013 – 2018	p. 139

INTRODUCTION

This supplement to the Webster and Webster, 2014, Bibliography and Index of Paleozoic Crinoids, must be used in combination with the 2014 publication on the cloud. It has not been integrated into the 2014 listings.

New genera introduced in this supplement have the type species indicated by an asterik (*). Previous listed genera in 2014 do not have the type species indicated herein but are indicated in the 2014 publication. Otherwise, these listings follow the same format as the 2014 listings.

These listings include publications from 2013 through 2018 and a few pre-2013 publications that were overlooked or not received in time to be included in the 2014 listings. The indexed listings are based on the published papers **not** the on-line preprints that do not give the volume number or pagination of the published paper. Please continue sending the **PDFs of published papers** for inclusion in future supplements.

Note: The ages of West Timor crinoids cited in publications in 2014 and herein as Permian, Artinskian? are now considered to be of Kungurian to Roadian age based on the occurrence of brachiopods, conodonts, foraminifera and trilobites (Fortey and Heward, 2015) associated with echinoderms from Oman currently under study by GDW, Alan Heward and Johnny Waters.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Our sincere appreciation to all authors who provided PDFs or copies of their publications included in this bibliography and index supplement. We also greatly appreciate notice of publications in obscure or other sources that we had not found via indexing services or perusal of current journals.

Special thanks to Stiller and Lin, 2015, who provided reproduction of the figures of Lóczy, 1899a and 1899b. The Lóczy papers are extremely rare publications that I had attempted to obtain without success via interlibrary loan for several years prior to putting the Webster, 2003 (now off line), and Webster and Webster, 2014, Bibliography and Index on the cloud.

Bibliography of Paleozoic Crinoid Cups and Crowns 2013-2018

- Arendt, Yu. A., 2000a, Morskaya Lilya iz Podkamennoys Tungusky Vkershnego Ordovika R. Podkamennoya Tungusky, Paleontologichesky Zhurnal, no. 3, p. 62-66. (in Russian)
- Arendt, Yu. A., 2000b, Crown of crinoid from Middle Ordovician of Podkamannaya Tunguska river. Paleontological Journal, v. 34(3), p. 290-294.
- Arendt, Yu. A., 2011, Crown of crinoid from Middle Ordovician of Podkamannaya Tunguska river. International Geology Review, v. 7(6), p. 116-120.
- Ausich, W. I., 2018. Morphological paradox of disparid crinoids (Echinodermata): phylogenetic analysis of a Paleozoic clade. Swiss Journal of Palaeontology, v. 137(2), p. 159-176.
- Ausich, W. I., and Deline, B., 2012. Macroevolutionary transition in crinoids following the Late Ordovician extinction event (Ordovician to Early Silurian). v. 44, p. 38-48.
- Ausich, W. I., and Kammer, T. W., 2013. Mississippian crinoid diversity, biogeography and macroevolution. Palaeontology, v.56, p. 727-740.
- Ausich, W. I. and Kammer, T. W., 2016. Explanation of pelmatozoan oral surfaces: constructional pathways in tegmen evolution. Journal of Paleontology, v. 90(4), p. 689-720.
- Ausich, W. I., and Wood, T. E. 2012. *Hypselocrinus hoveyi*, Mississippian cladid crinoid from Indiana. Journal of Paleontology, v. 86, p.1017-1020.
- Ausich, W. I., Bartels, C., and Kammer, T. W., 2013. Tube feet preservation in the Devonian crinoid *Codiocrinus* Lower Devonian Hunsrück Slate, Germany). Lethaia v, 46, p. 416-420,
- Ausich, W. I., Peter, M E., and Ettensohn, F. R., 2015. Echinoderms from the Brassfield Formation of east-central Kentucky. Journal of Paleontology, v. 89(2), p 245-256.
- Ausich, W. I., Rhenberg, E. C., and Meyer, D. L., 2018. Batocrinidae (Crinoidea) from the Lower Mississippian (lower Viséan) Fort Payne Formation of Kentucky, Tennessee, and Alabama: systematics, geographic occurrences, and facies distribution. Journal of Paleontology, v. 92(4), p. 681-712.
- Ausich, W. I., Rozhnikov, V., and Kammer, T. W., 2015. lokrinidie morskie lili iz Ordovika Pribaltiki [Crinoids from the Ordovician of the Baltic region, Estonia]. Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal, no. 2 p. 36-43. (in Russian)
- Ausich, W. I., Rozhnikov, V., and Kammer, T. W., 2015. Crinoids from the Ordovician of the Baltic region, Estonia. Paleontological Journal, v. 49 (2), p. 145-152.

- Ausich, W. I., Wilson, M. A., and Vinn, O., 2015. Wenlock and Pridoli (Silurian) crinoids from Saaremaa, western Estonia (Phylum Echinodermata), *Journal of Paleontology*, v.89(1), P. 72-81.
- Ausich, W. I., Kammer, T. W., Rhenberg, E. C., and Wright, D. F., 2015. Frontiers in Paleontology: Early phylogeny of crinoids within the pelmatozoan clade. *Palaeontology*, v. 58 p. 937-952.
- Ausich, W. I., Kammer, T. W., Wright, D. F., Cole, S. R., Peter, M. E., and Rhenberg, E. C. 2015. Toward a pylogenetic classification of the crinoidea (Echinodermata). In: Zamora and Rábano, (eds), *Progress in Echinoderm Palaeobiology*. Instituto Geológico y Minero de España serie Cuadernos del Museo Geominero no. 19, p. 29-32.
- Ausich, W. I., Wright, D. F., Cole, S. R., and Koniecki, J. M., 2018. Disparid and hyocrinid crinoids (Echinodermata) from the Late Ordovician (lower Katian) Brechin Lagerstätte of Ontario. *Journal of Paleontology* v. 92(5), p 850-871.
- Belaústegui, Z., Muñiz, F., Domènec, R., and Martinell, J., 2015. Echinoderm ichnology: a state of the art. In: Zamora and Rábano, (eds), *Progress in Echinoderm Palaeobiology*. Instituto Geológico y Minero de España serie Cuadernos del Museo Geominero no. 19, p. 37-40.
- Berkowski, B., and Klug, C., 2012. Lucky corals on crinoid stems: unusual examples of subepidermal epizoans from the Devonian of Morocco. *Lethaia*, v. 45, p. 24-33.
- Berkowski, B., and Zapalski, M. K., 2014. Unusual tabulaate-crinoid biocoenosis from the Lower devonian of Morocco. *Lethaia*, v. 47, p. 176-186.
- Bogolepova, O. K., Donovan, S. K., Harper, D.A.T., Suyarkova, A. A., Yakupov, R., and Gubanov, A. P., 2018. New records of brachiopods and crinoids from the Silurian (Wenlock) of the southern Ural, Russia. *GFF, Journal of the Geological Society of Sweden*, v. 140(4), p. 223-231.
- Bohatř, J., and Hein U., 2013. Ein neuer cameratae (Crinoidea (Echinodermata) aus der Biofazies (Mittel Devon) des Steinbruchs "Wotan" bei Uxheim-Ahutte (Hillesheimer Eifelkalkmulde, Rheinisches Schiefergebirge), Mainzer Naturwiss. Archiv v. 50, p. 99-119.
- Bohatř, J., Hein U., and Webster, G. D., 2014. Articulated endoskeletons of the Devonian disparid *Storthingocrinus*: implications for the revision of a misunderstood crinoid genus. *Palaeontologische Zeitschrift*, v. 88, p. 27-53.
- Bouman, R. W., and Donovan, S. K., 2015. Biodiversity of Mississippian (Lower Carboniferous) crinoids from Bradford Dale, derbyshire, UK. *Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society*, v. 60, p. 293-2302.
- Brett, C. E., Smrecak, T., Hubbard, K. P., and Walker, S., 2012. Marine schlerobiofacies: Encrusting and endolithic communities on shells through time and

- space, p. 129 -157. In: Talent, J. A. (ed) Earth and life, international year of Planet Earth, Springer Science.
- Bronn, K. R., Oguri, K., Oji, T., Salamon, M. A., and Gorzelak, P., 2018. Experimental neoichnology of crawling stalked crinoids. *Swiss Journal of Palaeontology*, v. 137(2), p. 197-203. (non Paleozoic, not indexed)
- Brower, J. C., 2013. Paleoecology of echinoderm assemblages from the Upper Ordovician (Katian) Dunleith Formation of northern Iowa and southern Minnesota. *Journal of Paleontology*, v. 87(1), p.16-43.
- Clement, C. R. and Brett, C. E., 2015. Echinoderm faunas of the Decatur Limestone and Ross Formation (Upper Silurian to Lower Devonian) of West Central Tennessee. *Bulletins of American Paleontology* No. 388, 118 p.
- Cole, S. R., 2017. Phylogeny and morphologic evolution of the Ordovician Camerata (Class Crinoidea, Phylum Echinodermata). *Journal of Paleontology*, v. 91(5), p. 815-828.
- Cole, S. R., and Ausich, W. I., 2015. Phylogenetic analysis of the Ordovician Diplobathrida (Subclass Camerata, Class Crinoidea): Implications for early camerate evolution. In: Zamora and Rábano, (eds), *Progress in Echinoderm Palaeobiology*. Instituto Geológico y Minero de España serie Cuadernos del Museo Geominero no. 19, p.41-44.
- Cole, S. R., Ausich, W. I., Colmenar, J., and Zamora, S., 2017. Filling the Gondwanan gap: paleobiogeographic implications of new crinoids from the Castillejo and Fombuena formations (Middle and Upper Ordovician, Iberian Chains, Spain). *Journal of Paleontology*, v. 91(4), 715-734.
- Cole, S. R., Ausich, W. I., Wright, D. F., and Konecki, J. M., 2018. An echinoderm lagerstätte from the Upper Ordovician (Katian) Ontario: taonomic re-evaluation and description of new dicyclic camerata crinoids. *Journal of Paleontology*, v. 92(3), p. 488-505.
- Dale, J., Harrison, T., Roe, P., and Ryder, P., 2015. Britain's longest maze cave: Hudgill Burn Mine Caverns, Cumbria, U.K. *Cave and Karst Science*, v. 42(1), p. 20-41.
- Dattilo, B. F., Freeman, R. L., Peters, W. S., Heimbrock, W. P., Deline, B., Martin, A. J., Kallmeyer, J. W., Reeder, J., and Argast, A., 2016. Giants among micromorphs: were Cincinnati (Ordovician, Katian) small shelly phosphatic faunas dwarfed? *PALAIOS*, v. 31, p. 55-70.
- Debout, L. and Denayer, J., 2018. Palaeoecology of the Upper Tournaisian (Mississippian) crinal limestones from South Belgium. *Geologica Belgica*, v. 21(3/4), p. 111-127.
- de Lussanet, M.H.E, 2015. The hexamer hypothesis explains apparent irregularities in the plating of early and extant crinoids. In Zamora, S., and Rábano Eds), *Progress*

- in Echinoderm Palaeontology, Cuadernos del Museo Geominero, 19. Instituto Geológico y Minero Español, Madrid, Spain, p.49-52.
- Deline, B., 2015. Quantifying morphological diversity in early Paleozoic echinoderms. In: Zamora and Rábano, (eds), Progress in Echinoderm Palaeobiology. Instituto Geológico y Minero de España serie Cuadernos del Museo Geominero No. 19, p. 45-48.
- Deline, B., and Ausich, W. I., 2017. Character selection and the quantification of morphological disparity. *Paleobiology*, v. 43, p. 68-84. (nonsystematic)
- Deline, B., and Thomka, J. R., 2017. The role of preservation on the quantification of morphology and patterns of disparity within Paleozoic echinoderms *Journal of Paleontology*, v. 91(4), p.618-632
- Donovan, S. K. 2013a. Where are all the crinoids? An enigma of Lower Carboniferous (Mississippian) White Peak of midland England. *Geology Today*, v. 29, p. 107-113.
- Donovan, S. K., 2013b. Giant crinoid stems from the Lower Carboniferous (Mississippian) of Clitheroe, Lancashire, UK. *Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society*, v. 59, p. 211-218.
- Donovan, S. K., 2013c. The cladid crinoid *Cupressocrinites* Goldfuss in the Devonian of SW England. *The Geological Society of London*, v. 59, p. 255-259.
- Donovan, S. K., 2013d. Enigmatic branching structures within Upper Devonian crinoids, north Devon, UK. *Lethaia*, v. 47, p. 131-132.
- Donovan, S. K., 2014a. Discussion on “The Gramscatho Basin, south Cornwall, UK: Devonian active margin successions”. *Proceedings of the Geologists’ Association*, v. 122, p. 568-614.
- Donovan, S. K., 2014b. Palaeoecology and taphonomy of a fossil sea floor, in the Carboniferous Limestone of northern England. *American Geologist*, v. 18(3), p. 171-174.
- Donovan, S. K., 2014c. Screwstones. *Deposits*, v. 39, p. 29-31.
- Donovan, S. K., 2014d, Trace fossils and tropical karst. *Geological Magazine*, v. 154, p. 166-168.
- Donovan, S. K., 2015a. Chapter 7. A prejudiced review of ancient parasites and their hosts echinoderms: CSI Fossil Record of just an excuse for speculation? *Fossil Parasites*, First Edition, p. 291-328.

- Donovan, S. K., 2015b. Britain's longest maze cave: Hudgill Burn Mine Caverns, Cumbria, UK. *Cave and Karst Science*, v. 42(2), p. 104.
- Donovan, S. K., 2015c. Urban geology: Palaeontology at the Wagamama restaurant, Amsterdam. *Deposits*, v. 43, p. 8-9.
- Donovan, S. K., 2016a. Interesting borings. *Deposits*, v. 43, p. 14-17.
- Donovan, S.K., 2016b. Problematic aspects of the form and function of the stem in Palaeozoic crinoids. *Earth Science Reviews*, v. 154, p. 174-182.
- Donovan, S. K., 2018a. Taphonomy of a Mississippian crinoid pluricolumnal, Newton Grange, Derbyshire, UK, *Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society*. v. 62. p. 59-63.
- Donovan, S. K., 2018b. The trace fossil Zoophycos Massalongo in the Carboniferous (Mississippian) of Alnmouth, Northumberland. *Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society*, v. 62, p. 101-105.
- Donovan, S. K., 2018c. Crinoids at Hartington. *Deposits Magazine, Issue 56*, p. 41-43. Ockwatch, v. 80, p. 24, 15.
- Donovan, S. K., 2018d. When fossils come to town/ Rockwatch, v. 80, p. 14-15.
- Donovan, S. K., and Clark, N.D.L., 2015. A collection of pelmatozoans (Echinodermata) from the Lady Burn Starfish Beds (Upper Ordovician, Katian), SW Scotland. *Scottish Journal of Geology*, v. 51, p. 125-130.
- Donovan, S. K., and Fearnhead, F. E., 2014a. The British Devonian Crinoidea, Part 1, Introduction and Camerata. *Monograph of the Palaeontographical Society* v. 168, Pub. 643, p. 1-55, i-viii, 15 pls.
- Donovan, S. K., and Fearnhead, F. E., 2014b. A dearth of diplobathrids (Crinoidea) from the type Devonian System, SW England. *Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society*, v. 60(2), p. 91-97.
- Donovan, S. K., and Fearnhead, F. E., 2016. Two little known crinoids from the type area of the Devonian, south-west England. *Proceedings of the geologists Association*, v. 127, p. 712-715.
- Donovan, S. K., and Keighley, D. G., 2015. A 'British' Silurian crinoid from Quinn Point, New Brunswick, eastern Canada. *Proceedings of the Geologists' Association*, v. 126, p. 226-231.
- Donovan, S. K., and Lewis, D. N., 2016. Echinoids (Mississippian, Viséan of the Peak District, Derbyshire. *Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society*, v. 61, p. 353-362.

- Donovan, S. K., and Miller, R. E., 2016, Silurian crinoids of the New Brunswick Museum, Saint John, Canada, *Atlantic Geology*, v. 52, p. 223-236.
- Donovan, S. K., and Pickerill, R. K., 2017. The invalidity of the trace fossil *Tremichnus* Brett. *Geological Journal*, v. 52, p. 828-831. (Not indexed)
- Donovan, S. K., and Riley, M., 2011. What's in a (wrong) name? Thoughts on the true utility of electronic museum catalogues. *The Geological Curator*, v. 9(6), p. 357-362.
- Donovan, S. K. and Riley, M., 2013. Importance of labels to specimens: An example from the Sedgwick Museum. *Geological Curator*, v. 9, p. 509-514.
- Donovan, S. K. and Schoor, D.I.E., 2016. A game of two halves? Split specimens in different collections. *The Geological Curator*, v. 10, p. 195-199.
- Donovan, S. K., and Tenny, A., 2015. A peculiar bored crinoid from Salthill Quarry, Clitheroe, Lancashire (Mississippian; Tournaisian), UK. *Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society*, v. 60, p. 289-292.
- Donovan, S. K., and Webster, G. D., 2015. A Permian *Barycrinus*? Wachsmuth (Crinoidea, Cladida) from Timor. *Alcheringa*, v. 40, p. 216-218.
- Donovan, S. K., Harper, D.A.T., Zhan, R., Stemmerik, L., Liu J-b., and Stouge, S. 2012. A primitive cladid crinoid from the Jiacun Group, Tibet (Darriwillian, Middle Ordovician). *Geological Journal*: v. 47, p. 24-36.
- Donovan, S. K., Jagt, J. W., and Deckers, M.J.M., 2016. Reworked crinoidal cherts and screwstones (Mississippian, Tournaisian/Viséan) in the bedload of the River Maas, south-east Netherlands. *Swiss Journal of Palaeontology*, v. 135, p. 343-348.
- Donovan, S. K., Jagt, J.W.M., and Jagt-Yazykova, E. A., 2017. A well-preserved crinoid stem in a building stone (Early Carboniferous, Mississippian) at Maastricht, the Netherlands. *Bulletin of the Mizunami fossil Museum*, no. 43, p. 23-25.
- Donovan, S. K., Kabrna, P., and Donovan, P.H., 2014. Salthill Quarry, Clitheroe: a resource being revitalised. *Deposits Magazine*, issue 40, p. 32-33.
- Donovan, S. K., Lewis, D. N., and Bouman, R. W., 2014. Echinoid remains preserved in a Derbyshire screwstone (Mississippian, Viséan,, Brigantian), UK, *Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society*, v.60(2), p. 135-139.
- Donovan S. K., Lewis, D. N., and Ewin, T.A.M., 2014. Fossil Seabeds. *Deposits*, v. 37, p. 14-19.
- Donovan, S. K., Lewis, D. N., and Fearnhead, F. E. 2012. Classic localities explained: Crinoid localities of the Silurian of the British Isles. *Geology Today*, v. 28, p. 230-237.

- Donovan, S. K., Waters, J. A., and Pankowski, M. S., 2018. Form and function of the strangest crinoid stem: Devonian of Morocco. *Swiss Journal of Palaeontology*, v. 137(2), p. 205-210.
- Donovan, S. K., Webster, G. D., and Waters, J. A., 2016. A last peak in diversity: the stalked echinoderms of the Permian of Timor. *Geology Today*, v. 32(5), p. 180-186.
- Donovan, S. K., Widdison, R. E., Lewis, D. N., and Fearnhead, F. E. 2012. British Silurian Crinoidea Part 3, Addendum to parts 1 and 2, Camerata and Columnals. Monograph of the Palaeontographical Society, p.135-259.
- Donovan, S. K., Ausich, W. I., Wilson, M. A., and Peter, M. E., 2014. A Middle Ordovician crinoid from the beach gravels of Ristna Cape, Hiiumaa Island, Estonia. *Proceedings of the Geologists' Association*, v. 125, p. 96-98.
- Donovan, S. K., Fearnhead, F. E., Clarkson, E.N.K. and Donovan, M., 2011. Aspects of crinoid palaeontology of the North Esk Inlier, Scotland (Silurian, Llandovery, Telychian). *Palaeontology*, v. 54, p. 241-252.
- Doweld, A. B., 2012. *Stukalinia*, a new substitute generic name for fossil crinoid *Lobocrinus* Stukalina non Wachsmuth and Springer, 1897 (Echinodermata; Crinoidea). *Palaontologische Zeitschrift*, v. 86, p. 345-346.
- Eagle, M. K., Hoskin, L., and Hayward, B. W., 2018. The first macrofossil Crinoidea ("Cladida) from the Caples Terrane, Northland, North Island, New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, p. 1-10.
- Etter, W., 2018. Hans Hess (1930-2017): a life-long passion for echinoderms. *Swiss Journal of Palaeontology*, v. 137(2), p. 127-131. (reference list, not indexed)
- Fernandes, A.C.S.,and Scheffler, S. M., 2014. A Comissão Geológica do Império e os crinoides fósseis do Museu Nacional/UFRJ, Rio de Janeiro, Brasil. *Filosofia e História da Biologia*, São Paulo, v. 9(20, p. 121-139.
- Fearnhead, F. E., and Donovan, S. K., 2015. Fossil crinoids from the Valley of Rocks, Lynton, north Devon (Devonian). *Proceedings of the Geologists association*, v. 126, p. 582-588.
- Fearnhead, F.E., Donovan, S. K., and Ewin, T.A.M., 2013. Palaeobiology of *Floricolumnus* (col.) *girvanensis* Donovan and Clark (Crinoidea; Silurian) from the Girvan district, Ayrshire. *Scottish Journal of Geology*, v. 49, p. 1-7.
- Ferretti, A., Ausich, W. I., Corrandini, C., Corriga, M. G., and Schönlau, H. P., 2016. Stars in the Silurian sky: Echinoderm holdfasts from the Carnic Alps, Austria. *Geologica Acta*, v. 14(4), p. 335-347.

- Finsley, C. E., 1999, A field guide to fossils of Texas. Gulf Publishing Field Guide Series, 211 p.
- Fortey, R. A., and Heward, A. P., 2015. New morphologically diverse Permian trilobite fauna from Oman. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica*. v. 60(1), p. 201-216.
- Frey, L., Naglik, C., Hofmann, R., Schemm-Gregory, M., Frydak J., Kroger, B., Taylor, P. D., Wilson, M.A., and Klug, C., 2014. Diversity and palaeoecology of Early Devonian invertebrate associations in the Tafilalt (Anti-Atlas, Morocco). *Bulletin of Biosciences*, v. 89(3), p. 75-112.
- Gahn, F. J., 2015. Homological and phylogenetic implications of a disparid-like posterior interray among Lower Ordovician camerata crinoids. In: Zamora and Rábano, (eds), *Progress in Echinoderm Palaeobiology*. Instituto Geológico y Minero de España serie Cuadernos del Museo Geominero no. 19, p. 59-66.
- Gale, A., 2015. The research contribution of Dr. Andrew B. Smith. In: Zamora and Rábano, (eds), *Progress in Echinoderm Palaeobiology*. Instituto Geológico y Minero de España serie Cuadernos del Museo Geominero no. 19, p. 13-16.
- Gorsel, J. T. van, 2014. An introduction to Paleozoic faunas and floras of Indonesia. Biostratigraphy of Southeast Asia. Part 3. *Berita Sedimentology*, No. 30, p. 6-26.
- Gorzelak, P., Blazejowski, B., Uchman, A., and Hanken, N-M., 2013. First record of catacrinid crinoid from the Lower Permian of Spitzbergen. *Polish Polar Research*, v. 34(2), p. 139-150. (Non systematic)
- Gorzelak, P., Krzykawski, T., and Stolarski, J., 2016. Diagenesis of echinoderm skeletons: Constraints on paleoseawater Mg/Ca. *Global and Planetary Change*, v. 144, p. 142-157.
- Gorzelak, P., Stolarski, J., Mazur, M., and Metbom, A., 2013. Micro- to nanostructure and geochemistry of extant crinoidal echinoderm skeletons. *Geobiology*, v. 11, p. 29-43. (nonsystematic, implications for Paleozoic crinoids)
- Guensburg, T. E., and Waisfeld, B. G., 2015. South America's earliest Ordovician, Floian) crinoids. *Journal of Paleontology*, v. 89, p. 622-630.
- Hauser J., 2014. Die Echinodermen und Begleitfauna des Muhlenberg-Mergel-Members (Gerolafwinwe Mulde (Rheinisches Schiefer-Gebirge, Eifel)). Privately published, Bonn, 83 p. (unseen, not indexed)
- Hauser, J., 2014. Crinoiden und Begleitfauna des Rech Members (Looghium) des Rech Members (Looghium) des Steinbruch Rauheck bei Berndorf. Privately published, Bonn, 94 p. (unseen, not indexed)
- Hauser, J., 2014? Die Crinoiden und Begleitfauna des Freilingiums (Mitteldevon) von Nollenbach (Auf den Eichen); Hillsheimer Mulde, Eifel. Privately published, Bonn, 96 p. (unseen, not indexed)

- Hauser , J., and Landeta, F. G., 2014. Austurien und Leon: Ein Drap für paläozoische Crinoiden. Privately published, Bonn, 67 p. (unseen, not indexed)
- Hemery, L. G., Roux, M., Ameziane, N., and Eleaume, M., 2013. High resolution crinoid phyletic inter-relationships derived from molecular data. Cahiers de Biologie Marine, v.54, p.511-523. (Non Paleozoic, not indexed)
- Horowitz, A. S., Nitecki, M. H., and Nitecki, D. V., 2017. Bibliography of James Hall (1811-1898). Bulletins of American Paleontology, 392, p. 1-146. (non systematic, not indexed, listed for bibliography of crinoid papers)
- Ivany, L. C., Ausich, W. I., and Baumiller, T. K., 2018. Memorial: A fond farewell to James C. Brower (1934-2018). Journal of Paleontology, v. 92(5), p. 9938-941.
- Kallmeyer, J. W., and Ausich, W. I., 2015. Deepwater occurrence of a new *Glyptocrinus* (Crinoidea, Camerata) from the Late Ordovician of southwestern Ohio and northern Kentucky: revision of crinoids paleocommunity composition. Journal of Paleontology, v. 89(5), p. 1068-1075.
- Kaloyan, A. A., Kovalenko, E. S., Pakhnevich, A. V., Podurets, K. M., Rozhnov, S. V., and Somenkov, V. A., 2014. Synchrotron and neutron tomography for the investigation of paleontological objects. Journal of Surface Investigation. X-ray, Synchrotron and Neutron Techniques, v.8(6), p.1093-1099. (in Russian)
- Kammer, T. W., Bartels, C., and Ausich, W. I., 2016. Presumed postlarval pentacrinoids from the Lower Devonian Hunsrück Slate, Germany. Lethaia, v. 49, p. 307-311.
- Kammer, T. W., Sumrall, C. D., Zamora, S., Ausich, W. I., and Deline, B., 2013. Oral region homologies in Paleozoic crinoids and other plesiomorphic pentaradial echinoderms. Plos One, v. 8(11), p. 1-16.
- Kelly, R. W. 1962. Guide to Michigan fossils. Department of Natural Resources, Geological Survey Pamphlet 3, 9 p.
- Keyes, R. G., 2014. Common and index macrofossils and stratigraphic sequence of the Mississippian system in the Tennessee Valley of north Alabama. A guidebook for the 51st annual Field Trip of the Alabama Geological Society, p. 1-52.
- Kido, E., Suttner, T. J., Waters, J. A., Yarinpil, A., Gonchigdorj, S., Atwood, J. W., and Webster, G. D., 2013. Devonian deposits of the Baruunhuural Terrane, Western Mongolia (IGCCP 596 Field workshop). Episodes v. 36(4), p. 242-254.
- Klug, C., DeBaets, K., Naglik, C. J., and Waters, J., 2014. A new species of *Tiaracrinus* from the latest Emsiam of Morocco and its phylogeny. Acta Palaeontologica Polonica, v. 59(1), p. 135-145.

- Kokorin, A. I., Mirantsev, G. V., and Rozhnov, S. V., 2014. General features of echinoderm skeleton formation, *Palaeontological Journal*, v. 48, p. 1532-1539.
- Königshof, P., Da Silva, A. C., Suttner, T. J., Kido, E., Waters, J., Carmichael, S. K., Jansen, U., Pas, D., and Ansov, A. S., 2016. Shallow-water facies setting around the Kačák Event: a multidisciplinary approach. In: Becker, R. T., Königshof, P., and Brett, C. E. (eds) Devonian climate, sealevel and evolutionary events. Geological Society, London, Special Publication 423, p. 171-199.
- Krivicich, E. B., Ausich, W. I., and Meyer, D. L., 2014. Crinoid assemblages from the Fort Payne Formation (Late Osagean, Mississippian) from Kentucky, Tennessee, and Alabama, *Journal of Paleontology*, v. 88(6), p. 1154-1162.
- Kroh, A., and Reich, M., (eds), 2013. Proceedings of the Seventh European conference on Echinoderms, Gottingen Germany, 2-9 October 2010, *Zoosymposia* 7, 316 p.
- Laborda-Lopez, C., Aguirre, J., and Donovan, S. K., 2015. Surviving metamorphism: taphonomy of fossil assemblages in marble and calc-silicate schist. *PALAIOS*, c. 30, p. 668-679.
- Laborda-Lopez, C., Aguirre, J., Donovan, S. K., Navas-Parejo, P., and Rodriguez, S., 2015. Fossil assemblages and biostratigraphy of metamorphic rocks of the Nevado Filábride Complex from the Águilas tectonic arc (SE Spain). *Journal of Palaeontology*, v. 30(2), p. 275-292.
- Lefebvre, B., Allaire, N., Guensburg, T. E., Hunter, A. W., Kouraïss, K., Martin, E.L.O., Nardin, E., Noailles, F., Pittet, B., Sumrall, C. D., and Zamora, S., 2016. Palaeoecological aspects of the diversification of echinoderms in the Lower Ordovician of central Anti-Atlas, Morocco. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Paleoecology*, v. 460, p. 97-121.
- Lefebvre, B., Ausich, W. I., Clausen, S., Courville, P., Kundura, J-P. Legrain, X., Rēgnault, S., and Roussel, P. 2015. A review of Ordovician crinoids from France: New data from the Darriwillian of the Armorican Massif and palaeobiogeographic implications. *Annales de Paléontologie* v. 101, p. 301-313.
- Lefebvre, B., El Hariri, K., Leroosey-Aubril, R., Servais, T., and Roy, P. V., 2016. The Fezouata Shale (Lower Ordovician, Anti-Atlas, Morocco): A historical review. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, v. 460, p. 7-23.
- Lefebvre, B., Noailles, F., Franzin, B., Regnault, S., Nardin, E., Hunter, A. W., Zamora, S., Van Roy, P., El Harirri, K., and Lazreq, N., 2010. Les gisements à échinodermes de l'Ordovicien supérieur de l'Anti-Atlas oriental (Maroc): Un patrimoine scientifique exceptionnel à préserver. *Bulletin de l'Scientifique Rabat, section Sciences de la Terra* no. 32 p. 1-17.(Not indexed, non crinoid!)

- Lin, J. P., and Fürsich, F. T., 2015. The oldest illustration of Chinese crinoid calyx; Annotated translation of “*Cupressocrinus abbreviatus*” reported by Fritz Frech in 1911. *Palaeoworld*, v. 24, p. 383-388. (non systematic)
- Lin, J. P., Ausich, W. I., and Waters, J., 2015. Fossil echinoderm studies in China and other countries: historical and new perspectives. *Paleoworld*, v. 24, p. 361-362. (nonsystematic)
- Lin, J. P., Ausich, W. I., Balinski, A., Bergstrom, S. M., and Sun, U., 20018. The oldest iocrinid from the Early Middle Ordovician of China: possible paleogeographic implications. *Journal of Asian Earth Sciences*, v. 151, p. 324-333.
- Llussanet, M.H.E. de, 2015. The hexamer hypothesis explains apparent irregularities in the plating of early and extant crinoids. In: Zamora and Rábano, (eds), *Progress in Echinoderm Palaeobiology*. Instituto Geológico y Minero de España serie Cuadernos del Museo Geominero no. 19, p. 49-52.
- Lóczy, L., 1899a. *Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Reise des Grafen Béla in Oséstanien 1877-1880*, Dritter Band. Die Bearbeitung des gesammelten Materials, Nach dem im Jahre 1897 erschienenen ungarischen Original Hölzel, Wien, 523 pp. (Vol. 3, German version, Hungarian version 1897) (same as Széchenyi, 1899).
- Lóczy, L., 1899b. Beschreibung der fossilen Reste von Wirbelthieren und von Mollusken und die paleontologisch-stratigraphischen Ergebnisse. In: Lóczy, L. von (Ed.), *Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Reise des Grafen Béla in Oséstanien 1877-1880*, Dritter Band. Die Bearbeitung des gesammelten Materials, Nach dem im Jahre 1897 erschienenen ungarischen Original. Sechste Abteilung: Beschreibung der fossilen Thiere und Pflanzen sowie der gesammelten Gesteine. Erster Theil: Die fossile Fauna. Hölzel, Wien, pp. 9-328. (in German)
- López, C.L., Aguirre, J., and Donovan, S. K., 2015. Surviving metamorphism: taphonomy of fossil assemblages in marble and calc-silicate schist. *PALAIOS*, v. 30, p. 668-679.
- Mamet, B., and Preat, A., 2012. Why is “red marble” red? *Revista de Micro* v. 37(1), p. 13-21. (nonsystematic)
- Mao, Y. Y., Ausich, W. I., Li, Y., Lin, J-P., and Lin, C., 2017. New taxa and phyletic evolution of the Aeronian (Llandovery, Silurian) Petalocrinidae (Echinodermata, Crinoidea) in Guizhou, South China Block. *Journal of Paleontology*, v. 91(3), p. 477-492.
- Mao, Y-Y., Lin, J. P., Lin, C. H., and Ausich, W. I., 2015. Chinese origin and radiation of the Palaeozoic crinoid family Petalocrinidae. *Palaeoworld*, v. 24, p. 445-453.
- Mao, Y-Y., Webster, G. D., Ausich, W. I., Yue, L., Wang, Q. L. and Reich, M., 2018. A new crinoid fauna from the Taiyuan Formation (early Permian) of Henan, North China, *Journal of Paleontology*, v. 92(6), p. 1066-1080.
- Martin, E.L.O., Pittet, B., Gutiérrez-Marco, J-C., Vannier, J., Hariri, K. L., Masrour, M., Nowak, H., Servais, T., Vandebrooke, T.R.A., Roy, P., Vaucher, R., and Lefebvre, B.,

2016. The Lower Ordovician Fezouata Konservat-Lagerstätte from Morocco: age, environment and evolutionary perspectives. *Gonwana Research*, v. 34, p. 274-283. (not indexed)
- Marty, D., Meyer, C. A., Thuy, B., Klug, C., and Donovan, S. K., 2018. Editorial "Special issue: Hans Hess: a lifelong passion for fossil echinoderms". *Swiss Journal of Palaeontology*, v. 137(2), p. 119-121. (non systematic, not indexed)
- McKinzie, M., and McLeod, J., 2003. Pennsylvanian fossils of North Texas. Dallas Paleontological Society Occassional Papers v. 6, 145 p.
- Mehling. C. ed.), 2007. Fossils, Amber Books, London, 320 p.
- Meyer, C. A., 2018. Special Issue: Hans Hess-A lifelong passion for fossil echinoderms. *Swiss Journal of Palaeontology*, v. 137(2), p. 123-125. (non systematic, not indexed)
- Mikkelsen, P. M., Dutro, J. R. Jr., and Dutro, N., (eds), 2014. A paleontological life: The personal memoirs of Curt Teichert. Paleontological Research Institution, Ithica, New York, 784 p.
- Mirantsev, G. V., 2015a. Arthroraclians barnacles on Pennsylvanian crinoids from the Moscow region. In: Zamora and Rábano, (eds), Progress in Echinoderm Palaeobiology. Instituto Geologico y Minero de España serie Cuadernos del Museo Geominero no. 19, p. 101-104.
- Mirantsev, G. V., 2015b. Regeneration in Pennsylvanian crinoids from the Moscow region. In: Zamora and Rábano, (eds), Progress in Echinoderm Palaeobiology. Instituto Geologico y Minero de España serie Cuadernos del Museo Geominero no. 19, p. 105-108.
- Mirantsev, G. V., 2015c. New data on the distribution of the Upper Carboniferous p. 184-192, (Pennsylvanian) flexible crinoid *Cibolocrinus* (Crinoidea, Flexibilia). *Palaeoworld*, v. 24, p. 470- 478.
- Mirantsev, G. V., 2016. New data on crinoid-platyceratid associations in the upper Carboniferous of the Moscow Region, p.184-192. In Barskov, I. S., Ivanov A. V., Leonova, T. B., Nikolaeva, S. V., and Yashkov, I. S. (eds.) Golden age of Russian Malacology. Collective volume of the All-Russian research conference dedicated to the 100th anniversary of the birth of Professor Victor Nikolevich Shimansky, Moscow Saratov, PIN RAS – SSTU, 340 p. (in Russian)
- Moran, L., date uncertain. Mineral Wells Fossil Park, 7 p.
- Morton, M. C., 2012. Could crinoids pull a starfish? *Earth*, v. 57, no. 12, 20 p.
- Nehm, R. H. and Bemis, B. E., 2002. Common Paleozoic fossils of Wisconsin. Wisconsin Geological and Natural History Survey Educational Series 45, 25 p.

- Ng, T-W., Botting, J. P., Yuan, J-L., and Lin, J-P., 2015. New discoveries of Cambrian pelmatozoan echinoderm ossicles from North China. *Palaeoworld*, v. 24, p. 438-444.
- Oji, T., and Twitchett, R. J., 2015. The oldest Post Paleozoic crinoid and Permian-Triassic origins of the Articulata (Echinodermata). *Zoological Science*, v. 32, p. 211-215. (Not indexed, but of significance for Paleozoic crinoids)
- O'Malley, C. E., Ausich, W. I., and Chin, Y.-P., 2016. Deep echinoderm phylogeny preserved in organic molecules from Paleozoic Dvirnve, v. 32, p. 211-215. fossils. *Geology*, v. 4, p. 379-382.
- Paul, C.R.C., 2017. Testing for homologies in the axial skeleton of primitive echinoderms. *Journal of Paleontology*, v. 91, p. 582-623.
- Paul, C.R.C., Donovan, S. K., Muir, L. A., Botting, J. P. Lin, J-P., and Zhang, Y.-D., 2016. Ordovician echinoderms from Sandu, Guizhou Province, South China, and their significance. *Geological Journal*, v. 51, p. 143-156.
- Peter, M. E., 2016. A revised interpretation of the Pennsylvanian flexible crinoid *Zenocrinus zeus* (Echinodermata). *Journal of Paleontology*, v. 90(2), p. 499-504.
- Phuong, T-H., Cu, N. H., Thanh, Y. D., and Van Dong, B., 2013. Geoheritage values in the Cat Ba Islands, Vietnam. *Environmental Earth Sciences*, v. 70(2), p. 543-548.
- Prokop, R. J., 2013. *Simakocrinus* gen. nov. (Crinoidea, col.) from the Bohemian Early and Middle Devonian of the Barrandian area (The Czech Republic). *Acta Musei Nationalis Prague, series B, Historia Naturalis*, v. 69(1-2), p.65-69.
- Prokop, R. J. and Nohejlova, M., 2015. Unique discovery of the crinoid *Gemmaocrinus perplexus* Prokop et Petr, 1989 in the Lower Devonian, Koněprusy Limestone (Barrandian area, The Czech republic). *Acta Musei Nationalis Prague series B, Historia Naturalis* v. 71(1-2), p.15-16.
- Prokop, R. J. and Nohejlova, M., 2016. Rod *Haplocrinites Steininger 1837* (Crinoidea) v. devonu Českého masivu. *Geoscience Research Reports*, v. 49, p. 57-58.
- Rahman, I. J., Waters, J. A., Sumrall, C. D., and Astolfo, A., 2015. Early post-metamorphic Carboniferous blastoid reveals the evolution and development of the digestive system in echinoderms. *Biology Letters*, v. 11, p. 1-4.
- Rhenberg, E. C., and Kammer, T. W., 2013. Camerate crinoids from the Nunn Member (Tournaisian, Osagean) of the Lower Mississippian Lake Valley Formation, New Mexico. *Journal of Paleontology*, v. 87, p. 312-340.
- Rhenberg, E. C., Ausich, W. I., and Kammer, T. W., 2015. Generic concepts in the Actinocrinitidae Austin and Austin, 1842 (Class Crinoidea) of generic assignments of species. *Journal of Paleontology*, v. 89(1), p. 1-19.

- Rhenberg, E. C., Ausich, W. I. and Meyer, D. L., 2016. Actinocrinitidae from the Lower Mississippian fort Payne formation of Kentucky and Alabama. *Journal of Paleontology*, v. 90(5), p. 1148-1159.
- Rhenberg, E. C., Miller, J. F., and Ausich, W. I., 2014. *Collicrinus excavatus* (Hall, 1861), generic affinity for a Lower Mississippian crinoid (Phylum Echinodermata). *Paleoworld*, v. 23, p. 252-257.
- Rouse, G. W., Jermlin, L. S., Wilson, N. G., Eeckhaut, I., Lanterbecq, D., Young, C. M., Browning, T., Cisternas, P., Helgen, L. E., Stuckey, M., and Messing C. G., 2012. Fixed, free, and fixed; the fickle phylogeny of extant Crinoidea (Echinodermata) and their Permian-Triassic origin. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, 2013, v.66. p. 161-181. (Non-Paleozoic, not indexed)
- Roux, M., Eleaume, M., Hemery, L. G., and Ameziane, N., 2013. When morphology meets molecular data in crinoid phylogeny: a challenge. *Cahiers de Marine Biology*, v. 54, p. 541-548.
- Rozhnov, S. V., 1997a, Novoe ordovoe nazvanie Shaldickocrinus Rozhnov, nom. nov. *Paleontolicky Zhurnal*, No. 4, p. 94. (in Russian)
- Rozhnov, S. V., 1997b, New generic name Sheldickocrinus Rozhnov, nom. nov. *Paleontological Journal*, v. 31(4), p. 437.
- Rozhnov, S. V., 2014. Symmetry of echinoderms: from initial bilaterally-symmetric metamerism to pentaradiality. *Natural Science*, v. 6 (4), p. 172-183.
- Rozhnov, S. V., 2015. Modularity and heterochronies in the evolution of Metazoa: Paleontological aspect. *Paleontological Journal*, v. 49(14), p. 1546-1560.
- Rozhnov, S. V., 2016. Aboral nervous system in two Ordovician crinoids: reconstruction and comparison of Baltic Pentamerocrinus Jaekel and Grummocrinus Eichwald. *Paleontologichisky Zhurnal* 2016(2), p. 58-67.
- Rozhnov, S. V., 2017. Ordovician Paracrinoids from the Baltic: Key problems of comparative morphology of Pelmatozoan echinoderms. *Paleontological Journal*, v. 51(6), p. 74-90. (diagrammatic)
- Rozhnov, S. V., and Ivantsov, A. Yu., 2007. Problems of identification of the Vendian echinoderms. *Geos*, p. 21-27.
- Rozhnov, S. V. and Mirantsev, G. V., 2014. Structural aberrations in the cup in cladid crinoids. *Palaeontological Journal*, v. 43(12), 1243-1237.
- Ruban, D. A., 2012. Reply to "Comment: taxonomic diversisty structure of Silurian crinoids: Stability verus dynamism" by S. K. Donovan. *Annales de Paleontologie*. v. 98, p. 317-320. (nonsystematic)

- Salamon, M. A., Gorzelak, P., Hanken, N-M., Riise, H. E., and Ferréé, B., 2015. Crinoids from Svalbard in the aftermath of the endo-Permian extinction. Polish Polar Research, v. 36(3), p. 225-238. (Non-Paleozoic, not indexed)
- Scheffield, S. L., 2015. A brief history and revision of the systematics of the cladid crinoid *Sinocrinus*. Palaeoworld, v. 24, p. 460-469.
- Scheffield, S. L., Ausich, W. I., and Sumrall, C. D., 2017. Late Ordovician (Hirnantian) diploporean fauna of Anticosti Island, Quebec, Canada: Implications for evolutionary and biogeographic patterns, Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 55, p. 1-7.
- Scheffler, S. M., Fernandes, A.C.S.F., and Fonseca, V.M.M., 2014. Crinoids columnals (Echinodermata) of the Ererê Formation (Late Eifelian – early Givetian, Amazon Basin), State of Pará Brazil. Journal of South American Earth Sciences, v. 49, p. 63-72.
- Scheffler, S. M., Francisco, S.P-S., and Bosetti, E. P., 2018. Sobre Equinodermos Devonianos da Bacia do Paraná: Mudanças e Implicações para a Utilidade Bioestratigráfica. Anuário do Instituto de Geociências –UFRJ, v. 3, p.102-116. (in Portuguese)
- Scheffler, S. M., Fronseca, V.M.M. da, and Sequeira, A. C., 2015. New crinoids from the Maecuru Formation (Middle Eifelian; Amazon Basin, State of Pará, Brazil. Geobios, v. 48, p. 57-69.
- Schoor, D.I.E., 2016. Crinoids from the Permian of Timor: A study of disarticulated columnals and pluricolumnals MSc research project report Biology, Leiden University Evolution, Biodiversity and Conservation. 49 p.
- Segessemman, D. C., and Kammer, T. W., 2018. Testing reduced evolutionary rates during the late Palaeozoic Ice Age using the crinoid fossil record. Lethaia, v. 51, p. 330-343. (not indexed)
- Sevastupolo, G. D., 2015. Disparid Family Allageocrinidae (Crinoidea): problems in systematics and phylogeny. In: Zamora and Rábano, (eds), Progress in Echinoderm Palaeobiology. Instituto Geológico y Minero de España serie Cuadernos del Museo Geominero no. 19, p. 151-154.
- Smith, A. B., 2015. Progress and prospects in echinoderm research. In: Zamora and Rábano, (eds), Progress in Echinoderm Palaeobiology. Instituto Geológico y Minero de España serie Cuadernos del Museo Geominero no. 19, p. 17-18.
- Stiller F., and Lin, J. P., 2015. The earliest scientific descriptions of Chinese fossil echinoderms in a late nineteenth-century publication by Lajos Lóczy (Ludwig von Lóczy). Paleoworld, v. 24, p. 369-382.
- Sudcamp, W., 2014a. Name change for the diplobathrid camerata crinoid *Acanthocrinus spinosus* Sudcamp 2007 from the Lower Devonian Hunsrück Slate (Germany). Palaeontologica Zeitschrift, v. 88, p. 235-238.

- Sudcamp, W., 2014b. Sammlungen im Hunsrück: Die Schiefergrube Schielenberg. Fossilien, no. 4, p. 12-23.
- Sudcamp, W., 2015. Präparation einer Seelilie aus dem Hunsrückschiefer. Fossilien, no. 4, p. 24-29.
- Sumrall, C. D., 2015. Understanding the oral area of derived stemmed echinoderms. In: Zamora and Rábano, (eds), *Progress in Echinoderm Palaeobiology*. Instituto Geológico y Minero de España serie Cuadernos del Museo Geominero no. 19, p. 169-173.
- Sumrall, C. D., Deline, B., Colmenar, J., Sheffield, S. L., and Zamora, S., 2015. New data on Late Ordovician (Katian) echinoderms from Sardinia, Italy. In: Zamora and Rábano, (eds), *Progress in Echinoderm Palaeobiology*. Instituto Geológico y Minero de España serie Cuadernos del Museo Geominero no. 19, p. 175-180.
- Suttner, T. J., Waters, J. A., Yarinpil, A., Gonchigdorj, S., Atwood, J. W., and Webster, G. D., 2013. Devonian deposits of the Baruunhuurai Terrane, western Mongolia (IGCP 596 Field Workshop) The Middle and Late Devonian in the Junggar Basin. Research Gate, v. 92, p. 242-254.
- Syverson, V. J., and Baumiller, T. K., 2014. Temporal trends of predation resistance in Paleozoic crinoid arm branching morphologies. *Paleobiology* v. 40(3), p. 417-427.
- Syverson, V. J., Brett, C. E., Gahn, F. J., and Baumiller, T. K., 2018. Spinosity, regeneration, and targeting among Paleozoic crinoids. *Paleobiology*, v. 44(2), p. 290-305.
- Tenny, A., and Donovan, S. K., 2018. A fossil criinoid with four arms, Mississippian (Lower Carboniferous) of Clitheroe, Lancashire, UK. *Swiss Journal of Palaeontology*, v. 137(2), p. 255-258.
- Thomka, J. R., and Lewis, R. D., 2013. Siderite concretions in the Copan crinoid lagerstätte (Upper Pennsylvanian, (Oklahoma) implications for interpreting taphonomic and depositional processes in mudstone successions. *PALAIOS*, v. 28, p. 697-709.
- Thomka, J. R., and Motz, G. J., 2014, First report of Silurian crinoid columnals with tetralobate and hexalobate structures. *GFF*, v. 136(1), p. 266-269.
- Thomka, J. R., Sillivan, N. B. and Brett, C. E., 2018, Arthro[phycus as a mimic of crinoid column impressions in the lower Silurian of central Kentucky, USA. *Lethaia*, v. 51, p. 96-101. (not indexed)
- Thompson, J. R., and Ausich, W. I., 2015. Testing for escalation in Lower Mississippian camerata crinoids. *Paleobiology*, v. 41(1), p. 89-107.
- Thompson, J. R., Ausich, W. I., and Smith, L., 2013. Echinoderms from the Lower Devonian (Emsian) of Bolivia (Malvinokaffric realm). *Journal of Paleontology*, v. 87(1), p. 166-175.

- Thuy, B., Hagdorn, H., and Gale, A. S., 2017. Paleozoic echinoderm hangovers: Waking up in the Triassic. *Geology*, v. 137(2), p. 531-534. (Non Paleozoic, but of significance for Paleozoic genera)
- Twitchett, R. J., and Oji. T., 2005/ Early Triassic recovery of echinoderms. *Comptes Rendes Paleo*. v. 4, p. 463-474. (Not indexed, of significance for Paleozoic crinoids)
- Villanueva-Olea, R., and Sour-Tovar, F., 2014. A new genus and four new species of cladid crinoids from the Carboniferous of Oaxaca State, Mexico. *Journal of Systematic Palaeontology*, p. 1-16.
- Vinn, O., 2017, Symbiosis between Devonian corals and other invertebrates. *PALAIOS*, v. 32, p. 382-387.
- Vinn, O., and Wilson, M. S., 2016. Symbiotic interactions in the Silurian of Baltica. *Lethaia*, v. 49, p. 413-420.
- Vinn, O., Wilson, M. A., Ausich, W. I., and Toom, U., 2014. Tremichnus in crinoid pluricolumnals from the Silurian of western Estonia (Baltica). *Carnets Geol*, v. 15(17), p. 239-243.
- Waters, J. A., 2015. The evolutionary paleoecology of the Blastoida: what have we learned in the past 29 years. In: Zamora and Rábano, (eds), *Progress in Echinoderm Palaeobiology*. Instituto Geológico y Minero de España serie Cuadernos del Museo Geominero no. 19, p. 189-192.
- Webster, G. D., 2018. Mississippian-Permian evolution and paleogeographic distribution of the Cromyocrinidae and Pirasocrinidae (Crinoidea, Dendrocrinida). *Swiss Journal of Palaeontology*, v. 137(2), p. 265-277.
- Webster, G. D., and Chen, X-Q., 2015. Lower Middle Devonian, Eifelian crinoids from central Quangxi, South China. *Palaeoworld*, v. 24, p. 454-459.
- Webster, G. D., and Donovan. S. K., 2012b. Before the extinction – Permian platyceratid gastropods attached to platycrinid crinoids and an abnormal four-rayed Platycrinites s.s. wachsmuthi (Wanner) from West Timor. *Palaeoworld*, v. 21, p. 153-159.
- Webster, G. D., and Donovan. S. K., 2015. Review and revision of the West Timor Permian Graphiocrinus species of Johannes Wanner. *Palaeoworld*, v. 24 p. 497-522.
- . Webster, G. D., and Webster, D. W., 2014. Bibliography and index of Paleozoic crinoids, coronates, and hemistreptocrinoids, 1758-2012. 2,694 p. <crinoids.azurewebsites.net>
- Westhead, S., 1978. Carboniferous crinoids from the Clitheroe area. East Lancashire Group of the Geologists Association, Proceedings No. 16(9), p. 439-496.
- Wilson, K. A., 2014. Field guide to the Devonian fossils of New York. Paleontological Research Institution Special Publication No. 14, 216 p.

- Wright, D. F., 2015. Fossils, homology and “Phylogenetic Paleo-ontogeny”; a reassessment of primary posterior plate homologies among fossil and living crinoids with insights from development biology. *Paleobiology*, v. 41, p. 570-591.
- Wright, D. F., 2017a. Bayesian estimation of fossil phylogenies and the evolution of early to middle Paleozoic crinoids (Echinodermata). *Journal of Paleontology*, v. 91(4), p. 799-814.
- Wright, D. F., 2017b. Phenotypic Innovation and Adaptive Constraints in the Evolutionary Radiation of Palaeozoic Crinoids. *Scientific Reports*, 7: 13745, p. 1-10. (On line publication, no priority standing, IZCN, not indexed)
- Wright, D. F., and Ausich, W. I., 2015. From the stem to the crown: phylogeny and diversification of pan-cladid crinoids. In: Zamora and Rábano, (eds), *Progress in Echinoderm Palaeobiology*. Instituto Geológico y Minero de España serie Cuadernos del Museo Geominero no. 19, p. 199-202.
- Wright, D. F., and Toom, U., 2017. New crinoids from the Baltic region (Estonia): fossil tip-dating phylogenetics constrains the origin and Ordovician-Silurian diversification of the Flexibilia (Echinodermata). *Palaeontology*, v. 60, p. 893-910.
- Wright, D. F., Ausich, W. I., Cole, S. R., Peter, M. E., and Rhenberg, E. C., 2017. Phylogenetic taxonomy and classification of the Crinoidea (Echinodermata). *Journal of Paleontology*, v. 91(4), p. 829-846.
- Zamora ,S., and Rahman, I. A., 2017. Progress in echinoderm paleobiology. *Journal of Paleontology*, v. 91, p. 1-3. (Editorial introduction, non-systematic)
- Zamora, S., Rahman, I. A.m and Ausich, W. I., 2015. Palaeogeographic implications of a new iocrinid crinoid (Disparida) from the Ordovician (Darriwillian of Morocco. *PeerJ* 1450, p. 1-19.
- Zamora, E. (coord.) Alvaro, J. J., Arbizu, M., Colmenar, J., Esteve, J., Fernández-Martínez, Fernández, L. P., Gutiérrez-Marco, Suárez Andrés, J. L., Villas, E., and Waters, J., 2015. In: Zamora and Rábano, (eds), *Progress in Echinoderm Palaeobiology*. Instituto Geológico y Minero de España serie Cuadernos del Museo Geominero no. 19, p. 209-288.

Index of Paleozoic Crinoid Cups and Crowns 2013-2018

AACOCRINUS Bowsher, 1955

Rhenberg, Ausich, and Kammer, 2015, p. 7, Tabs. 1, 3.
Mississippian, Tournaisian; Pennsylvanian, Bashkirian

Aacocrinus acylus Webster and Jell, 1999 = ?Nomin dubium

Aacocrinus triarmatus Brower, 1967 = Nomin dubium

AAGLAOCRINUS Webster, 1981

Webster, 2018, Tabs. 1, 2.
Middle - Late Pennsylvanian, Atokan - Virgilian. United States

AATOCRINUS Moore and Plummer, 1940

Webster, 2018, Tabs. 3, 4.
Pennsylvanian, Atokan - Permian, middle Wolfcampian

ABACTINOCRINUS Laudon and Severson, 1953

Rhenberg, Ausich, and Kammer, 2015, p. 7, Tabs. 1, 3.
Devonian, Famennian – Mississippian, Tournaisian

ABATOCRINUS Lane, 1963

Ausich, Rhenberg, and Meyer, 2018, p. 689.
Mississippian, Tournaisian – Viséan. Laurentia

Abatocrinus grandis (Lyon and Casseday, 1859) Ausich, Rhenberg, and Meyer, 2018, p. 689,
Figs. 5.1-5.4.

Actinocrinites urna Troost, 1849, p. 419. Ausich, Rehnberg, and Meyer, 2018, p. 689.

Actinocrinus sp. noblis (grandis) Lyon and Casseday, 1859, p. 240. Ausich, Rehnberg,
and Meyer, 2018, p. 689.

Actinocrinus wachsmuthi White, 1880, p. 162, Fig. 1a, 1b. Ausich, Rehnberg, and Meyer,
2018, p. 689.

Abatocrinus casula Miller and Gurley, 1895, p. 8, Pl. 1, figs. 7, 8. Ausich, Rehnberg, and
Meyer, 2018, p. 689.

Batocrinus grandis (Lyon and casseday); Wachsmuth and Springer, 1897, p. 381, Pl. 1
fig. 2, fig. 2, Pl. 27, figs. 1b, 2a, 2b. Ausich, Rehnberg, and Meyer, 2018, p. 689.

Batocrinus honorabilis Miller and Gurley, 1895, p. 11, Pl. 1, figs. 9, 10. Ausich, Rehnberg, and Meyer, 2018, p. 689.10.
 Mississippian, Early Viséan, Fort Payne Formation, Ewardsville formation, Borden Formation, Muldraugh Member. United states, Indiana, Kentucky, Tennessee

Abatocrinus steropes (Hall, 1859) Ausich, Rhenberg, and Meyer, 2018, p. 691, Figs 5.5-5.6.
Abatocrinus springeranus Bassler. Webster and Webster, 2014, p. 685. Ausich, Rhenberg, and Meyer, 2018
Actinocrinites gibbosus Troost, 1849 (Nomen nudum) Ausich, Rhenberg, and Meyer, 2018.
Actinocrinites Sayi Troost, 1850b, p. 28, Fig. 31 (Nomen nudum) Ausich, Rhenberg, and Meyer, 2018.
Actinocrinus steropes Hall, P. 43. Ausich, Rhenberg, and Meyer, 2018
Batocrinus gibbosus (Troost) Wood, 1909, p. 64, Pl. 15, fig. 9. Ausich, Rhenberg, and Meyer, 2018.
Batocrinus springeranus Bassler, 1925, Fig. 26. Ausich, Rhenberg, and Meyer, 2018.
 Mississippian, Early Viséan, Fort Payne Formation, Keokuk Formation. United states, Illinois, Tennessee

Abatocrinus n. sp. Krivicich et al., 2014, p. 1155. = *Magnuscrinus cumberlandensis*

Abatocrinus sp. Syverson and Baumiller, 2014, p. 419, Fig. 1, no. D.
 Age and locality not given

Abnormal *Platycrinites* s.s. *wachsmuthi* (Wanner, 2916) Webster and Donovan, 2012c, p. 157, Fig. 2, nos. D-H.
 Permian, Artinskian?. Indonesia, West Timor

ABLUDOGLYPTUS Kolata, 1982
 Cole, 2017, p. 821, Figs. 2, 3.
 Ordovician, Sandian – Katian

ACANTHOCRINUS F. A. Roemer, 1850
 Donovan and Fearnhead, 2014a, p. 17.
 Early - Middle Devonian. Europe; North America; North Africa
 Mississippian. Germany

Acanthocrinus sp. Donovan and Fearnhead, 2014b, p. 92, Fig. 2, nos. H, I.
 Middle Devonian, Torquay Limestone. United Kingdom, Devon

Acanthocrinus? sp. Donovan and Fearnhead, 2014a, p. 17, Pl. 3, figs. 4-5; Fig. 4, nos. A-B.
 Middle Devonian, Torquay Limestone. United Kingdom, Devon

ACOLOCRINUS Kesling and Paul, 1971
 Ausich, 2018, p. 172, Fig. 8.
 Ordovician, Sandbian

Acolocrinus crinerensis Sprinkle, 1982. Ausich and Kammer, 2016, p. 709, Figs. 18, nos. 3, 4; 19, no. 2.
Ordovician

Acolocrinus sp. Rozhnov, 2014, p. 175, Fig. 4, nos. h-i.
Middle Ordovician. (Diagramatic)

ACROCRINUS Yandell, 1855
Mississippian, middle Viséan. Europe
Mississippian, Viséan. United States

Acocrinus shumardi Yandell, 1855. Keyes, 2014, p.19, Pl. 7, fig. 8.
Mississippian, Chesterian, Lower Bangor Limestone. United States, Alabama

Actinocrinitidae genus and species indeterminate Rhenberg, Ausich, and Meyer, 2016, p. 1152, Figs. 1.2-1.3.
Mississippian, Viséan, Fort Payne Formation. United States, Kentucky

ACTINOCRINITES J. S. Miller, 1821
Rhenberg, Ausich, and Kammer, 2015, p. 4, Tabs. 1, 3. Rhenberg, Ausich, and Meyer, 2016, p. 11148. Wright, et al., 2017, p, 835, Fig. 2.
Mississippian, Tournaisian – Viséan; Permian, Sakmarian – Artinskian

Actinocrinites Agassizi Troost,1849, p. 419 (Nomen nudum). = *Eretmocrinus magnificus*

Actinocrinites caryocrinoides M'Coy, 1844 = Nomin dubium

Actinocriinites constrictus (M'Coy, 1844 = Nomin dubium

Actinocrinites cornutus Troost, p. 419 (Nomen nudum). = *Magnuscrinus praegravis*

Actinocrinites decadactylus (Gilbertson,1843). Rhenberg, Ausich and Kammer, 2015, p15.

Actinocrinites gibbosus Troost, 1849 (Nomen nudum) = *Abatocrinus steropes*

Actinocrinites goldfussi (Schmidt, 1930) = Nomin dubium

Actinocrinites higuchisawensis Minato, 1951 = Nomin dubium

Actinocrinites jugosus (Hall, 1859) Rhenberg, Ausich, and Meyer, 2016, p. 1151, Fig. 1.1.
Wright, et al., 2017, p, 832, Fig. 1, no. 3.
Mississippian, Viséan, Fort Payne Formation. United States, Kentucky, Tennessee,
Alabama

Actinocrinites laevis Miller, 1821 = Nomin dubium

Actinocrinites marcoui Collignon, 1924 = Nomin dubium

Actinocrinites Marineri Troost, '850b = *Eretmocrinus spinosus*

Actinocrinites moniliformis Miller, 1821. Donovan and Riley, 2011, p. 359, Fig. 2.
Age and locality unknown. England?

Actinocrinites moniliformis Phillips, 1839, non Miller, 1821. = *Perichocrinus costatus*

Actinocrinites ohmoriensis Minato, 1951 = Nomin dubium

Actinocrinites polydactylus Miller, 1821 = Nomin dubium

Actinocrinites pusillus (M'Coy, 1844) = Nomin dubium

Actinocrinites Sayi Troost, 1850b, p. 28, Fig. 31 (Nomen nudum) = *Abatocrinus steropes*

Actinocrinites skourensis (Termier, G. and Termier, H., 1950 = Nomen dubium

Actinocrinites spinaetectus (Wanner, 1937) = Incertae sedis?

Actinocrinites tenuis (de Koninck and Le Hon, 1854) = Nomen dubium

Actinocrinites tenuistriatus (Phillips, 1841 = Nomen dubium

Actinocrinites urna Troost, 18849 = *Abatocrinus grandis*

Actinocrinites zhaoae Lane et al., 1997 = Incertae sedis?

Actinocrinites spp. indeterminate Rhenberg, Ausich, and Meyer, 2016, p. 1152, Figs. 1.2-1.3.
Mississippian, Viséan, Gross Creek Packstone. United States, Kentucky,

Actinocrinus agnatus Miller, 1891, p. 53, Pl. 8, figs. 1, 2. = *Macrocrinus mundulus*

Actinocrinus lagunculus Hall, 1859a, p. 41. = *Macrocrinus mundulus*

Actinocrinus mundulus Hall, 1959a, p. 39. = *Macrocrinus mundulus*

Actinocrinus sp. *nobilis* (*grandis*) Lyon and Casseday, 1859 = *Abatocrinus grandis*

Actinocrinus ramulosus (Hall, 1858, p. 615, Pl. 5, fig. 7. = *Eretmocrinus magnificus*

Actinocrinus similis Hall, 1859a, p. 40. = *Macrocrinus mundulus*

Actinocrinus steropes Hall, P. 43 = *Abatocrinus steropes*

Actinocrinus wachsmuthi White, 1880 = *Abatocrinus grandis*

ADELOCRINUS Phillips, 1841

Donovan and Fearnhead, 2014a, p. 43.

**Adelocrinus hystrix* Phillips, 1841. Donovan and fearnhead, 2014a, p. 45, Pls. 1, figs. 1-4; 6, figs. 1-3, 9-11; 14, figs. 6-7. Fig. 23.

Devonian, Famennian, Pilton Mudstone formation. United Kingdom, Devon

ADELPHICRINUS Guensburg and Sprinkle, 2003

Cole, 2017, p. 821, Figs. 2, 3. Wright,et al., 2017, p, 835, Fig. 2.
Ordovician, Floian

Advanced cladid radial indeterminate 1 Webster et al., 2011, p. 46, Fig. 14, nos. a-b.
Pennsylvanian, early Bashkirian, Absheni Formation. Eastern Iran

Advanced cladid radial indeterminate 2 Webster et al., 2011, p. 47, Fig. 14, nos. c-d.
Pennsylvanian, early Bashkirian, Absheni Formation. Eastern Iran

Advanced cladid radial indeterminate 3 Webster et al., 2011, p. 47, Fig. 14, nos. e-f.
Pennsylvanian, early Bashkirian, Absheni Formation. Eastern Iran

AESIOCRINUS Miller and Gurley, 1890

Mississippian, Serpukhovian (Chesterian); Pennsylvanian, Desmoinesian. United States
Pennsylvanian, Moscovian. Russia

Aesiocrinus patens (Trautschold, 1869). Rozhnov and Mirantsev, 2014, p. 1248, Figs. 2, no. 5; 3, no. 1c; Pl. 1, fig.2.
Pennsylvanian, Kasimovian, Neverovo Formation. Russia, Moscow region

AFFINOCRINUS Knapp, 1969

Webster, 2018, Tabs. 3, 4.
Pennsylvanian, Morrowan - Atokan. United States, Missouri, Oklahoma

AGARICOCRINUS Hall, 1858

Mississippian, Tournaisian – Viséan (middle Kinderhookian – Osagean). United States

Agaricocrinus americanus Roemer, 1854. Ausich and Kammer, 2016, p. 702, Fig. 14, no. 2.
Mississippian

AGLAOCRINUS Strimple, 1961

Webster, 2018, Tabs. 1, 2.

Pennsylvanian, Morrowan - Virgilian. United States

AESIOCRINUS Miller and Gurley, 1890

Mississippian, Serpukhovian (Chesterian); Pennsylvanian, Desmoinesian. United

States
Pennsylvanian, Moscovian. Russia

Aesiocrinus profundus Villanueva-Olea and Sour-Tovar, 2014, p. 12, Fig. 5, nos. L-P.
Pennsylvanian, Morrowan – Desmoinesian, Ixaltepec Formation. Mexico.

Aesiocrinus sp. Baumiller, 2008, p. 237, Fig. 9.
Pennsylvanian, Formation and locality not given

AETHOCRINUS Ubaghs, 1969
Wright, 2017a, p. 8, Fig. 4.
Ordovician, Floian

Aethocrinus moorei Ubaghs, 1969. Guensburg, 2012, p. 456, Fig. 1, no. B. de Lussanet, 2015, p. 50, Fig. 1.
Ordovician, Tremadocian. United States, Utah

AGARACOCRINUS Hall, 1858
Mississippian, Tournaisian – Viséan (middle Kinderhookian – Osagean). United States

Agaricocrinus americanus (Roemer, 1854). Keyes, 2013, p.5, Pl. 1, Fig. 4.
Mississippian, Tournaisian, Fort Payne Formation. United States, Alabama
Thompson and Ausich, 2015, p. 94, Fig. 1, nos. D, E. Ausich and Kammer, 2016, p. 713, Fig. 17, no. 7.
Formation and locality not given.

Agaricocrinus cf. *planoconvexus* Hall 1861. Rhenberg Miller, and Ausich, 2014, p. 254, Fig. 2, no. G.
Mississippian, Tournaisian, Haight Creek Formation. United States, Southwestern Missouri

AGASSIZOCRINUS Owen and Shumard, 1852
Mississippian - Serpukhovian (Chesterian). United States

Agassizocrinus conicus Owen and shumard, 1852. Keyes, 2014, p. 19, Pl. 7, Fig. 9.
Mississippian, Chesterian, Lower Bangor Limestone. United States, Alabama

Agassizocrinus cf. *A.conicus* Owen and Shumard, 1852. Keyes, 2014, p. 24, Pl. 11, fig. 6.
Mississippian, Chesterian, upper Bangor/Pennington Formations. United States, Alabama

Agassizocrinus occidentalis (Owen and Shumard, 1852. Keyes, 2014, p. 18, Pl. 6, fig. 8.
Mississippian, Chesterian, Hartelle Formation. United States, Alabama

ALCIMOCRINUS Kirk, 1938
Mississippian - Pennsylvanian, Chesterian - Atokan. United States, Oklahoma, Alabama

Alcimocrinus? *medianensis* Webster et al., 2011, p. 44, Fig. 14, nos. y-z.

Pennsylvanian, early Bashkirian, Absheni Formation. Eastern Iran

Alcimocrinus ornatus Strimple, 1949. Keyes, 2014, p.19, Pl. 7, fig. 7.
Mississippian, Chesterian, Lower Bangor Limestone. United States, Alabama

ALISOCRINUS Kirk, 1929

Cole, 2017, p.821, Figs. 2, 3.
Ordovician, Hirnantian – Silurian, Wenlockian

Allagecrinid indeterminate 1 Webster et al., 2011, p. 30, Fig. 11, nos. a-d.
Pennsylvanian, early Bashkirian, Absheni Formation. Eastern Iran

Allagecrinid indeterminate 2 Webster et al., 2011, p. 30, Fig. 11, nos. e-h.
Pennsylvanian, early Bashkirian, Absheni Formation. Eastern Iran

Allagecrinid indeterminate 3 Webster et al., 2011, p. 32, Fig. 11, nos. i-k.
Pennsylvanian, early Bashkirian, Absheni Formation. Eastern Iran

Allagecrinid indeterminate 4 Webster et al., 2011, p. 32, Fig. 11, nos. l-o.
Pennsylvanian, early Bashkirian, Absheni Formation. Eastern Iran

Allagecrinid indeterminate 5 Webster et al., 2011, p. 32, Fig. 11, nos. p-t.
Pennsylvanian, early Bashkirian, Absheni Formation. Eastern Iran

ALLAGECRINUS Carpenter and Etheridge, 1881
Mississippian, Viséan - Serpukhovian. Scotland

Allagecrinus sevastopuloi Webster et al., 2011, p. 26, Fig. 8, nos. n-p.
Pennsylvanian, early Bashkirian, Absheni Formation. Eastern Iran

ALLOCATILLOCRINUS Wanner, 1937

Mississippian, Viséan - Serpukhovian (Meramecian – Chesterian). United States;
Permian, late Artinskian. Russia, Ural Mountains

Allocatillocrinus carpenteri (Wachsmuth, 1882). Keyes, 2013, p.13, Pl. 4, fig. 4.
Mississippian, Viséan, St. Genevieve Member. United States, Alabama

ALLOCRINUS Wachsmuth and Springer, 1890
Early - Middle Silurian. United States

Allocrinus irroratus Strimple, 1963. Ausich and Kammer, 2016, p. 702, Figs. 13, no. 11; 17,
no. 10.
Silurian

ALOPROSALLOCRINUS Casseday and Lyon, 1862
Ausich, Rhenberg, and Meyer, 2018, p. 692.
Mississippian, early Viséan. United States

Alloprosallocrinus celsus Miller and Gurley, 1894b, p. 47. = *Magnuscrinus praegravis*

**Alloprosallocrinus conicus* (Casseday and Lyon, 1860). Keyes, 2013, p. 5, Pl. 1, Fig. 3.

Ausich, Rhenberg, and Meyer, 2018, p. 692, Fig. 6.

Conocrinites Leae Troost, 1849, p. 419 (nomen nudum). Ausich, Rhenberg, and Meyer, 2018, p. 693.

Conocrinites tuberculosis Troost, 1849, p. 419 (nomen nudum). Ausich, Rhenberg, and Meyer, 2018, p. 693.

Alloprosallocrinus conicus Casseday and Lyon, 1862, p. 29. Ausich, Rhenberg, and Meyer, 2018, p. 693.

Alloprosallocrinus depressus Casseday and Lyon, 1862, p. 31. Ausich, Rhenberg, and Meyer, 2018, p. 693.

Mississippian, early Visean, Fort Payne Formation, Muldraugh Formation, Edwardsville Formation. United States, Tennessee, Alabama, Indiana

Alloprosallocrinus depressus Casseday and Lyon, 1862 = *Alloprosallocrinus conicus*

ALLOSOCRINUS Strimple, 1949

Thomka et al., 2011, p. 387, Fig. 13. Thomka et al., 2012, p. 475, Fig. 9.

Late Pennsylvanian, Barnsdall Formation. United States, northeastern Oklahoma

•

ALPHACRINUS Guensburg, 2010

Wright, 2017a, p. 806, Fig. 4. Wright, et al., 2017, p. 835, Fig. 2. Ausich, 2018, p. 172, Fig. 8.

Ordovician, Tremadocian

AMBLACRINUS d'Orbigny, 1849

Devonian, Eifelian - Givetian. Europe

Amblacrinus rosaceus Roemer, 1844. Ausich and Kammer, 2016, p. 712, Fig. 15, no.7.

Devonian.

AMBONACRINUS Cole et al., 2017, p. 726. Cole, 2017, p. 821, Figs. 2, 3.

Camerata, O. Diplobathrida, F. Rhodocrinitidae

Cole et al., 2017, p. 726.

Ordovician, lower Katian, Fombuena Formation, Huerva Member. Spain near Fombuena

**Ambonacrinus decorus* Cole et al., 2017, p. 728, Figs. 3.3-3.6, 4.4, 4.5.

Ordovician, lower Katian, Fombuena Formation, Huerva Member. Spain near Fombuena

AMMONICRINUS Springer, 1926.

Bohat‡, J., 2011b, p. 622, Fig. 1.

Devonian, Pragian. Czech Republic

Devonian, early Emsian. France

Devonian, early Eifelian. France

Devonian, early (middle) Givetian. Poland

Devonian, Eifelian. Germany, Spain, Morocco

Ammonicrinus doliformis Wolburg, 1938. Bohat‡, J., 2011b, p. 626, Figs. 2E, 3, 4A, 9K-90), 15D.

Devonian, Eifelian, Selscheid Formation, Oderhäuser Formation; Frellingen Formation, Eilenberg Member; “Rommersheim Formation”. Germany

Ammonicrinus jankei Bohat‡, J., 2011b, p. 630, Figs. 4B, 14B, 15C.

Devonian, Eifelian, (?)Junkerberg and Frellingen Formations to lower part of (?)Ahbach Formation. Germany

Ammonicrinus kerdreoleensis Le Menn and Jaouen, 2003. Bohat‡, J., 2011b, p. 627, Figs. 6, 11, 15A.

Devonian, Emsian, Kerdréole Formation. France

Ammonicrinus leunisseni Bohat‡, J., 2011b, p. 628, Figs. 2B, 2D, 7, 8, 12, 14C.

Devonian, Eifelian to earliest Givetian, Frellingen Formation to Loogh Formation. Germany

Ammonicrinus sulcatus Kongiel, 1958. Bohat‡, J., 2011b, p. 625, Figs. 1A, 5A, 5B, 10, 13, 14A, 15C.

Devonian, Givetian, Skaly beds, Member 14. Poland

Devonian, late Eifelian, Frellingen Formation, Bohnert Member. Germany

1

**Ammonicrinus wanneri* Springer, 1926. Bohat‡, J., 2011b, p. 623, Figs. 2A, 2C, 9A-9J, 15B.

Devonian, late Eifelian-early Givetian, Frellingen, Ahbach, and Loogh Formation. Germany

AMPELOCRINUS Kirk, 1942

Ampelocrinus mundus Kirk, 1942. Keyes, 2013, p.12, Pl. 4, Fig. 10.

Mississippian, Viséan, St. Genevieve Member. United States, Alabama

AMPHIPSALIDOCRINUS Weller, 1930

Webster et al., 2011, p. 23.

Amphipsalidocrinus arendti Webster et al., 2011, p. 24, Fig. 7, nos. a-m.

Pennsylvanian, early Bashkirian, Absheni Formation. Eastern Iran

AMPHORACRINUS Austin, 1848

Amphoracrinus amphora (Wachsmuth and Springer, 1897). Keyes, 2013, p.12, Pl. 4, Fig. 1.

Ausich and Kammer, 2016, p. 702, Fig. 15, nos. 11, 12.

Mississippian, Viséan, St. Genevieve Member. United States, Alabama

Amphorocrinus gilbertsoni Miller in Phillips, 1836. Donovan, 2015, p. 302, Ffig.4. Vinn, 2017, p. 385, Fig. 4.

Mississippian, Viséan, Bellman Limestone Member, Salthill Cap beds. United Kingdom, Lancashire

Amphorocrinus sp. Donovan, Kabrna, and Donovan, 2014, p. 32, Fig. 4, nos. E, H. Mississippian, Viséan. United Kingdom, Lancashire, Salthill Quarry

Amphorocrinus sp. Tenny and Donovan, 2018, p.256, Figs. 1, 2.
Mississippian, Tournaisian. United Kingdom, Lancashire, Salthill Quarry

ANAMESOCRINUS Goldring, 1923
Ausich, 2018, p. 172, Fig. 8.
Devonian, Givetian – Famennian

Anamesocrinus sp. Rozhnov, 2014, p. 175, Fig. 4, no. d-g.
Devonian (diagrammatic)

ANOMALOCRINUS Meek and Worthen, 1865
Ausich, 2018, p. 172, Fig. 8.
Ordovician, Sandbian – Katian

Anomalocrinus incurvus (Meek and Worthen, 1865). Ausich and Kammer, 2016, p. 709, Figs. 18, nos.5, 6; 19, no.5.
Ordovician

Anthracocrinidae crinoid Sumrall, et al., 2015, p. 179, Fig. 3, no. E.
Ordovician, Katian. Italy, Sardinia

ANTHRACOCRINUS Strimple and Watkins, 1955
Cole, 2017, p.821, Figs. 2, 3.
Ordovician, Sandbian

Anthracocrinus primitivus Strimple and Watkins, 1955. Cole, 2017, p. 821, Fig. 3.
Ordovician Sandbian

ANULOCRINUS Ramsbottom, 1961
Ausich, 2018, p. 172, Fig. 8.
Ordovician, Katian – Silurian, Gorstian

Anulocrinus thraivensis Ramsbottom, 1961. Donovan, Sutton, and Sigwart, 2011, p. 459, Fig. 6, no. A.
Ordovician, Katian, Lady Burn Starfish Beds. Scotland

AOROCRINUS Wachsmuth and Springer, 1897

Aorocrinus subaculatus (Hall, 1058). Thompson and Ausich, 2015, p. 94, Fig. 1, no. C.

Formation and locality not given

APEKTOCRINUS Guensburg and Sprinkle, 2009

Wright, 2017a, p. 806, Fig. 4. Wright, et al., 2017, p, 835, Fig. 2.
Ordovician, Tremadocian

APHELECRINUS Kirk, 1944

Aphelecrinus columbiensis (Worthen, 1882). Keyes, 2014, p.13, Pl. 4, Fig. 12.
Mississippian, Viséan, St. Genevieve Member. United States, Alabama

Aphelecrinus elegans Kirk, 1944. Keyes, 2013, p.14, Pl. 4, Fig. 8.
Mississippian, Viséan, St. Genevieve Member. United States, Alabama

Aphelecrinus okawensis (Worthen, 1882). Keyes, 2014, p. 24, Pl. 11, fig. 4.
Mississippian, Chesterian, upper Bangor/Pennington Formations. United States, Alabama

Aphelecrinus randolphensis (Worthen, 1873). Keyes, 2014, p.18, Pl. 7, Fig. 1.
Mississippian, Chesterian, lower Bangor Limestone. United States, Alabama

APOGRAPHIOCRINUS Moore and Plummer, 1940

Thomka et al., 2012, Fig. 9.
Thomka et al., 3012, p. 475, Fig. 9, unnum. No.
Pennsylvanian, Missourian, Barnsdall Formation. United States, Oklahoma

Apographocrinus nodosus Webster, 2012c, p. 106, Fig. 2, nos. P-S, given as nos. 16-19 p. 106.
Early Permian, Galinos Beds. Greece, Crete

Apographocrinus pumila (Wanner, 1916) = branson, 1948, p. 190. *Permiocrinus pumilus*

Apographocrinus pumilus (Wanner, 1916) = *Permiocrinus pumilus*

Apographocrinus? rugosus (Wanner, 1916) Webster and Donovan, 2015, p. 518.

Ceriocrinus rugosus (Wanner, 1924) Wanner, 1924, p. 240, Pl. 17, figs. 10, 11. Bassler and Moody, 1943, p. 412. Branson, 1948, p. 190. Webster, 1986, p.63. Webster and Donovan, 2015, p. 518.

Delocrinus rugosus Wanner, 1916, p. 194, Pl. 108 (13), fig. 4. Bassler and Moody, 1943, p. 412. Branson, 1948, p. 190. Wanner, 1949, p. 26. Webster, 1973, p.142. Webster, 1986, p. 63. Webster and Donovan, 2015, p. 518.

Graphiocrinus? rugosus (Wanner, 1916) Wanner, 1949, p. 26, Pl. 2, figs. 12-16. Webster, 1973, p. 142. Webster, 1986, p. 63. Webster and Donovan, 2015, p. 518.

Oklahomacrinus rugosus (Wanner, 1916) Burke, 1974, p 6. Webster, 1986, p. 63.
Webster and Donovan, 2015, p. 518.

Permian, Artinskian?, Maubisse Formation. West Timor

Apographocrinus typicalis Moore and Plummer, 1940. Thomka, et al., 2012, p.469, Fig. 4, no. D-left.

Pennsylvanian, Missourian, Barnsdall Formation. United States, Oklahoma

Apographocrinus sp. Thomka et al., 2011, p. 387, Fig. 13.

Late Pennsylvanian, Barnsdall Formation. United States, northeastern Oklahoma

Arm ossicles or small crinoid elements Laborda-López et al., 2015, p. 280, Fig. 3, no. g.

Early Devonian, Nevado-Filábride Complex. SE Spain

ARCHAEOCRINUS Wachsmuth and Springer, 1855

Cole, 2017, p. 821, Figs. 2, 3. Wright, et al., 2017, p. 835, Fig. 2. Cole et al., 2018, p. 500.
Ordovician, Darriwillian – Katian, North America

Archaeocrinus maraensis Cole et al., 2018, p. 502, Figs. 8.1-8.7.

Ordovician, early Katian, Bobcaygeon- Verulam contact zone. Canada, Ontario

Archaeocrinus microbasalis (Billings, 1857). Cole, 2017, p. 821, Fig. 2. Wright, et al., 2017,
p. 832, Fig. 1, no. 8.

Ordovician, Katian. Canada, Ontario; United States, Kentucky

Archaeocrinus sundoyae Cole et al., 2018, p. 500, Figs. 5.4. 7.1-7.8.

Ordovician, early Katian, Bobcaygeon- Verulam contact zone. Canada, Ontario

Ordovician, Katian, Cursville Formation, United States, Kentucky

ARMENOCRINUS Strimple and Horowitz, 1971

Armenocrinus watersi Strimple and Horowitz, 1971. Keyes, 2013, p.13, unfig.

Mississippian, Viséan, St. Genevieve Member. United States, Alabama

Arms sp indet. Donovan and Fearnhead, 2016, p. 714, Fig. 2, no. C.

Devonian, Emsian, Meadfoot Group of torfquay. United Kingdom, South Devon

ARTICHTHYOCRINUS Wright, 1923

Artichthyocrinus koenigi Webster, 2012c, p. 108, Fig. 2, nos. T-U, given as nos. 20-21,p.
106.

Early Permian, Galinos Beds. Greece, Crete

ASTAKOCRINUS Ausich and Copper, 2010

Cole, 2017, p. 821, Figs. 2, 3.

Ordovician, Hirnantian

ATACTOCRINUS Weller, 1916

Cole, 2017, p. 821, Figs. 2, 3.

Ordovician, Katian

AUPROCRINUS McIntosh, 1981

Auprocrinus sucrei McIntosh, 1981. Thopson, Ausich, and Smith, 2013, p. 167, Figs.3.3, 4.1, 4.2, 4.4-4.6.

Devonian, Emsian, Belén Formation. Bolivia

BACTROCRINITES Schnur, 1849

Bactrocrinites fusiformus (Roemer, 1844). Ausich and Kammer, 2016, p. 695, Fig. 3, nos. 11, 12.

BALACRINUS Ramsbotttom, 1961

Cole, 2017, p. 821, Figs. 2, 3.

Ordovician, Sandbian - Katian

Barycrinidae indeterminate Webster et al., 2011, p. 40, Fig. 13, nos. i-1.

Pennsylvanian, early Bashkirian, Absheni Formation. Eastern Iran

Basal circlet (probable Donovan, 2014b, p. 173, Fig. 2, no. E.

Carboniferous, Tournaisian, Salthill Cap Beds. United Kingdom, Clitheroe, Lancashire

BATOCRINUS Casseday, 1854

Batocrinus casualis (Miller and Gsurley 1895a) = *Macrocrinus casualis*

Batocrinus casula Miller and Gurley, 1895 [= *Abatocrinus grandis*

Batocrinus commendabilis Miller and Gurley, 1895a = *Eretmocrinus magnificus*

Batocrinus curiosus Miller and Gurley, 1895a. p. 6. = *Eretmocrinus magnificus*

Batocrinus gibbosus (troost) Wood, 1909 = *Abatocrinus steropes*

Batocrinus grandis (Lyon and casseday); Wachsmuth and Springer, 1897 = *Abatocrinus grandis*

Batocrinus honorabilis Miller and Gurley, 1895 = *Abatocrinus grandis*

Batocrinus jucundus Miller and Gurley, 1890, p. 20. = *Macrocrinus mundulus*

Batocrinus laterna Miller and Gurley, 1895a, p. 12, = *Eretmocrinus magnificus*

Batocrinus laciniosus Miller and Gurley, 1895a, p. 14, pl. 1figs. 15, 16. = *Eretmocrinus magnificus* Lyon and Casseday, 1859 X *Eretmocrinus spinosus* Miller and Gurley, 1895a

Batocrinus persculptus (Ulrich, 1917). Keyes, 2013, p.12, Pl. 3, Fig. 6.

Mississippian, Viséan, St. Genevieve Member. United States, Alabama

Batocrinus procerus Miller and Gurley, 1895b, p. 33. = *Macrocrinus mundulus*

Batocrinus rufus Miller and Gurley, 1896c, p. 52, = *Macrocrinus casualis*

Batocrinus springeranus Bassler, 1925, fig. 26 = *Abatocrinus steropes*

Batocrinus wetherbyi Miller and Gurley, 1895a = *Eretmocrinus magnificus*

BELASHOVICRINUS Arendt and Zubarev, 1993

Belashovicrinus gjelensis Arendt and Zubrev, 1993. Rozhnov and Mirantsev, 2014, p. 1249, Fig. 3, nos. d-i.
Pennsylvanian, Kasimovian. Russia, Moscow region

BICIDIOCRINUS Strimple, 1975

Bicidiocrinus wetherbyi (Wachsmuth and Springer, 1886). Keyes, 2014, p. 23, Pl. 11, fig. 10.
Mississippian, Chesterian, upper Bangor/Pennington Formations. United States, Alabama

“Blade” cirri? Indeterminate Webster et al., 2011, p. 48, Fig. 12, nos. q-w.
Pennsylvanian, early Bashkirian, Absheni Formation. Eastern Iran

BLAIROCRINUS S. A. Miller, 1891

Rhenberg, Ausich, and Kammer, 2015, p. 7, Tabs. 1, 3.
Mississippian, Tournaisian

Blairocrinus grafensis Webster et al., 2004 = Incertae sedis

BELEMNOCRINUS White, 1862

Ausich, 2018, p. 172, Fig. 8.
Mississippian, Tournaisian

Blothrocrinid indeterminate Webster et al., 2011, p. 42, Fig. 7, nos. n-p.
Pennsylvanian, early Bashkirian, Absheni Formation. Eastern Iran

Blothrocrinidae gen. et sp. indet. Rozhnov and Mirantsev, 2014, p. 1248, Fig. 3, no. b.
Pennsylvanian, Kasimovian, Neverovo Formation. Russia, Moscow region

BOLIVIACRINUS McIntosh, 1988

Thompson, Ausich and Smith, 2013, p. 171.
Devonian, Eifelian – Emsian. Bolivia

Boliviacrinus isaacsoni McIntosh, 1988. Thompson, Ausich, and Smith, 2013, p. 171,
figs. 4.3, **4.6-4.8.**
Devonian, Emsian, Delén Formation. Bolivia

BOHNERTICRINUS). Bohatý et al., 2014, p.49.

Sprf. Hexacrinititoidea, F. Hexacrinitidae

Devonian, late Eifelian, Freilingen Formation, Bohnert member. Germany

**Bohnerticrinus nilsjungi* Bohatý et al., 2014, Figs. 9a-n.

Devonian, late Eifelian, Freilingen Formation, Bohnert member. Germany

BOTRYOCRINUS Angelin, 1878

Wright, 2017a, p. 806, Fig. 4.

Silurian, Pridoli – Devonian, Eifelian

Botryocrinus ramoissimus Angelin, 18878. Ausich and Kammer, 2016, p. 697, Figs. 7, nos, 9, 10; 8, no.3.

No age or locality given

BOUSKACRINUS Prokop, 2011 **Bouskacrinus solus* Prokop, 2011

C. Crinoidea, Infrc. Cladida, O. Dendrocrinida, F. Gasterocomidae

Prokop, 2011, p 127.

Devonian, Pragian. Czech Republic

**Bouskacrinus solus* Prokop, 2011, p. 128, Fig. 1, nos. a-c.

Devonian, Pragian,Koneprusy Limestone. Czech Republic, Barrandian area

Brachial ossicle Donovan, 2014b, p. 173, Fig. 2, no. G.

Carboniferous,Tournaisian, Salthill Cap Beds. United Kingdom, Clitheroe, Lancashire

Brachial ossicles or columnals Laborda-López et al., 2015, p. 280, Fig. 3, nos e, f.

Early Devonian, Nevado-Filábride Complex. SE Spain

Brachials Donovan, 2011c, p. 183, Fig. 1, nos. a-i.

Ordovician,Sandbian (early Caradocian). England, Shropshire

Brachials Donovan and Miller, 2016, p. 233, Figs. 3D, 3E.

Silurian, Ludlovian – Pridoli or Pridoli. Canada, New Brunswick

BROMIDOCRINUS Kolata, 1982

Cole, 2017, p. 821, Figs. 2, 3.

Ordovician, Sandian

BROWEROCRINUS, Ausich, Peter and Ettenson, 2015

Sbc. Disparida, O. Calcaeocrinida, F. Calceocrinidae

Ausich, Peter and Ettenson, 2015, p. 248.

Silurian, Rhuddian, Brassfield Formation. United States, Kentucky

**Browerocrinus arthrikos* Ausich, Peter, and Ettenson, 2015p. 249, Figs. 1.7-1.13, 2.2-2.5.

Ivany et al., 2018, p. 940, Fig. 3.

Silurian, Rhuddian, Brassfield Formation. United States, Kentucky

CACTOCRINUS Wachsmuth and Springer, 1897

Rhenberg, Ausich, and Kammer, 2015, p. 8, Tabs. 1, 3.
Mississippian, Tournaisian

Cactocrinus excerptus (Hall, 1861) = Nomin dubium

Cactocrinus fosteri (McChesney, 1861) = Nomin dubium

Calceocrinidae gen spp. indeterminate Ausich and Wilson, 2016, p. 1142, Figs 2.8-2.9, 3.2-3.3.

Silurian, Rhuddanian, Hilliste Formation. Hiiumaa Island Estonia

CALEIDOCRINUS Waagen and Jahn in Jahn, 1899

Ausich, 2018, p. 172, Fig. 8.
Ordovician, Sandbian

CALLIOCRINUS d'Orbigny, 1850

Calliocrinus sp. Ausich, Wilson and Vinn, 2015, p. 76, Fig. 2.8.
Silurian, Pridoli, Jaani Formation, Ninase Member, Estonia

Calyx plate . Laborda-López et al., 2015, p. 280, Fig. 3, no. h.
Early Devonian, Nevado-Filábride Complex. SE Spain

Camerata genus indeterminate species indeterminate Cole et al., 2017, p. 729, Fig. 6.2.
Ordovician, lower Katian, Fombuena Formation, Huerva Member. SSpain near Fombuena

Camerata indet. aff. *Megaradialocrinus* Chen and Yao, 1993). Bohat‡, et al., 2012, p. 285,
Figs. 4, nos. 1-5; 7, nos 1-4; 8, nos 1-3; 9, nos. 1-2; 10, nos. 1-8; 11, nos. 1-6.
Devonian, lower Givetian, Loogh Formation, Baarley Member, *hemiansatus* Conodont
Biozone. Germany, Gerolstein

Camerata crinoid Bohat‡, et al., 2012, p. 288, Fig. 6.
Devonian, lower Givetian, Loogh Formation, Hustley Member. Germany, Gerosten

Camerata crinoid Laborda-López et al., 2015, p. 280, Fig. 4, nos a-c.
Early Devonian, Nevado-Filábride Complex. SE Spain

Camerata crinoid arms gen. et sp. indet. Donovan and Miller, 2016, p. 225, Figs. 3A, 3B.
Early Silurian, Joes Creek Formation. Canada, New Brunswick

3A,3 Camerate crinoid digestive system. Südkamp, 2011, p. 247, Fig. 8. (diagrammatic)

Camerata sp. A of Donovan and Fearnhead 2014a, p. 52, Pl. 4, figs. 9-10. Donovan and
Riley, 2013, p. 512, Fig. 4, no. A.

Devonian, locality and horizon unknown. United Kingdom

Camerate sp. B Donovan and Fearnhead, 2014a, p. 54,, Fig. 26, nos. B-C.

Devonian, Givetian, Torquay Limestone Formation. United Kingdom, Devon

Camerate sp. C Donovan and Fearnhead, 2014a, p. 54, Fig. 26, nos. D-E.

Devonian, Givetian, Ilfracombe Bed. United Kingdom, Devon

Camerate sp. D Donovan and Fearnhead, 2014a, p. 54, unfig.

Devonian, Eifelian, Torquay Limestone Formation, Daddyhole Member. United Kingdom, Devon

Camerate spp indet. Donovan and Fearnhead, 2014a, p. 52, Pl. 10, fig. 1.

Devonian, Famennian, Pilton Mudstone Formation. United Kingdom, Devon

CAMEROCRINUS = SCYPHOCCRINITES

Camerocrinus ulrichi Schuchert, 1903 Donovan and Miller, 2014, p. 291, Fig. 1, nos. A, B.

Devonian, Lockhovian, formation not given. United States, Oklahoma

***CAMPTOCRINUS* Wachsmuth and Springer, 1897**

Webster et al., 2011, p. 14.

Pennsylvanian, early Bashkirian. Eastern Iran

Campptocrinus alabamensis Strimple and Moore, 1973. Ausich and Kammer, 2016, p. 703,

Fig. 16, nos. 3, 4.

Mississippian

Campptocrinus? enigmaticus Webster et al., 2011, p. 14, Fig. 5, nos. a-e.

Pennsylvanian, early Bashkirian, Absheni Formation. Eastern Iran

***CANISTOCRINUS* Wachsmuth and Springer, 1885**

Cole, 2017, p. 821, Figs. 2, 3.

Ordovician, Katian

***CARABOCRINUS* E. Billings, 1857**

Wright, 2017a, p. 806, Fig. 4. Wright,et al., 2017, p, 835, Fig. 2.

Ordovician, Katian

Carabocrinus treadwelli Sinclair, 1945. Kammer et al., 2013, p.7, Fig. 3, nos. A, G.

Zamora and Rahman, 2018, p 1115, Fig. 6, no.A

Middle Ordovician, no formation or locality given

***CARPOCRINUS* Miller, 1840**

Carpocrinus chlupaci Prokop, 2011, p. 130, Fig. 2, nos. a-d.

Devonian, Pragian, Koneprusy Limestone. Czech Republic, Barrandian area

Catacrinidae gen. et sp. indet. Gorzelak, et al., 2013, p. 143, Figs. 3, 4.
 Permian, late Artinskian – Roadian, Kapp Starstin Formation, Vøringen Member.
 Spitzbergen

CATARACTOCRINUS Goldring, 1923
 Ausich, 2018, p. 172, Fig. 8.
 Silurian, Rhuddian

CATARAQUICRINUS Kolata, 1983
 Ausich, 2018, p. 172, Fig. 8.
 Ordovician, Sandbian

CATILLOCRINUS Shumard, 1865
 Ausich, 2018, p. 172, Fig. 8.
 Mississippian, Tournaisian – Serpukhovian

Catillocrinus levatus Webster et al., 2011, p. 36, Fig. 13, no. m.
 Pennsylvanian, early Bashkirian, Absheni Formation. eastern Iran

Catillocrinus tennesseeae Shumard, 1865. Ausich, 2018, p. 160, Fig. 1, no. c

CEFNOCRINUS Botting, 2003
 Cole, 2017, p.821, Figs.2,3.
 Ordovician, Darriwillian

CELONOCRINUS Lane and Webster, 1966
 Thomka, et al., 2012, p. 475, Fig. 9.
 Pennsylvanian, Missourian, Barnsdall Formation. United States, Oklahoma

CELTOCRINUS Donovan and Cope, 1969
 Cole, 2017, p.821, Figs. 2, 3.
 Ordovician, Floian

CERIOCRINUS White, 1880 = **DELOCRINUS**

Ceriocrinus depressus (Wanner, 1916) = *Neocatacrinus depressus*

Ceriocrinus depressus Wanner, 1924 = Graphiocrinid indeterminate 1

Ceriocrinus rugosus (Wanner, 1924) = *Apographiocrinus?* *rugosus*

Ceriocrinus verbeeki (Wanner, 1916) = *Ekmelocrinus verbeeki* (Wanner, 1916)

CHIROPINNA Moore, 1962
 Ausich, 2018, p. 172, Fig. 8.
 Silurian, Sheinwoodian - Pridoli

CICEROCCRINUS Sollas, 1900

Ausich, 2018, p. 172, Fig. 8. Donovan in Bogolepova et al., 2018, p.327.
Silurian, Wenlockian, Uzyan Formation. Russia, southern Urals

Cicerocrinus gracilis Donovan in Bogolepova et al., 2018, p. 328, Figs. 7, 8.
Silurian, Wenlockian, Uzyan Formation. Russia, southern Urals

CINCINNATICRINUS Warn and Strimple, 1977

Ausich, 2018, p. 172, Fig. 8.
Ordovician, Katian

Cincinnaticrinus varibrachialis Warn and Strimple, 1977. Brower, 2011, p. 270, Fig. 1, nos. 1c-4c. Ausich and Kammer, 2016, p. 709, Figs. 18, nos. 1, 2; 19, no. 1.
Ordovician, Katian, Shermanian, Trenton Group, Rust Formation, Spillway Member:
United States, New York.

Verson and Baumiller, 2014, p. 419, Fig. 1, no. E.
Age and locality not given

CLATHROCRINUS Strimple and Moore, 1971

Thomka et al., 2012, p. 475, Fig. 9.
Pennsylvanian, Missourian, Barnsdall Formation. United States, Oklahoma

CLAVICULACRINUS Donovan 1989

Claviculacrinus scoticus Donovan, 1989, Donovan, Sutton, and Sigwart, 2011, p. 459, Fig. 6,
no. B.
Ordovician, Katian, Lady Burn Starfish Beds. Scotland

CLEIOCRINUS Billings, 1857

Cole, 2017, p.821, Figs. 2, 3. Cole et al., 2018, p. 497.
Ordovician, Darriwillian – Katian, North America

Cleioocrinus lepidotus Cole et al., 2018, p. 497, Figs. 6.1-6.11.
Ordovician, early Katian, Bobcaygeon - Verulam contact zone. Canada, Ontario

Cleioocrinus regius Billings, 1857. Cole et al., 2018, p. 497, Fig. 4.5.
Ordovician, early Katian, Bobcaygeon Formation, Bobcaygeon - Verulam contact zone.
Canada, Ontario

Cleioocrinus sp. Cole et al., 2018, p. 498. Fig. 4.6.

Ordovician, early Katian, Bobcaygeon - Verulam contact zone. Canada, Ontario

CNEMECRINUS Guensburg and Sprinkle, 2003

Cole, 2017, p. 821, Figs. 2, 3.
Ordovician, Tremadocian

CODIACRINUS Schultze, 1867

Südkamp, 2011, p. 243. Wright, 2017a, p. 806, Fig. 4.
Devonian, Eifelian

**Codiacerinus granulatus* Schultze, 1867. Südkamp, 2011, p. 243, Fig. 6i.
Devonian, Eifelian

Codiacerinus nicolli Jell and Jell, 1983. Südkamp, 2011, p. 243, Fig. 6j.

Codiacerinus ornatus (Prokop, 1973). Südkamp, 2011, p. 243.
Elicrinus ornatus Prokop, 1973. Südkamp, 2011, p. 243.

Codiacerinus piriformis Le Menn, 1997. Südkamp, 2011, p. 243, Fig. 6h.

Codiacerinus procerus (Prokop, 1973). Südkamp, 2011, p. 243, Fig. 6c.
Elicrinus procerus Prokop, 1973. Südkamp, 2011, p. 243.

Codiacerinus rarus Jell, 1983. Südkamp, 2011, p. 243, Fig. 6a.

Codiacerinus robustus Le Menn, 1997. Südkamp, 2011, p. 243, Fig. 6g.

Codiacerinus schultzei Follmann, 1887. Südkamp, 2011, p. 243, Figs. 1-5, 6f, 7, 9-12.

Codiacerinus secundus Jell, 1999. Südkamp, 2011, p. 243, Fig. 6b.

?*Codiacerinus weyeri* (Webster et al., 2005). Südkamp, 2011, p. 243.
Elicrinus? *weyeri* Webster et al., 2005. Südkamp, 2011, p. 243.

Codiacerinus spec. Breimer, 1962. Südkamp, 2011, p. 243, Fig. 6e.

COLLICRINUS Ausich and Kammer, 2009

Collicrinus excavatus Hall, 1861. Rhenberg, Miller, and Ausich, 2014, p. 254, Fig. 2, nos. A-D.

Mississippian, middle Osagean, Haight Creek Member, Burlington Formation. United States, Southwestern Missouri

Collicrinus shumardi Ausich and Kammer, 2009. Ausich and Kammer, 2016, p. 709, Figs. 14, nos. 9, 10; 17,no. 11.

Mississippian

Collicrinus yandelli Owen and Shumard, 1850. Kammer et al., 2013, p.7, Fig. 3, nos. D, J. Mississippian, no formation or locality given

COLPODECRINUS Sprinkle and Kolata, 1982

Wright, 2017a, p. 806, Fig. 4.

Ordovician, Sandbian

COLUMBICRINUS Ulrich, 1925

Ausich, 2018, p. 172, Fig. 8.

Ordovician, Sandbian

Columbicrinus crassus Ulrich, 1925. Ausich, 2018, p. 162, Fig. 3, no. b.

COMPSOCRINUS Miller, 1883

Cole, 2017, p. 821, Figs. 2, 3.

Ordovician, Katian – Silurian, Llandoveryan

CONICOCYATHOCRINITES Frest, 1977

Conicocyathocrinites ramosus (Angelin, 1878). Ausich and Kammer, 2016, p. 696, Figs. 5, nos. 7, 8; 6, no. 5.

Silurian

CONOCRINITES Troost, 1850a

Conocrinites Leae Troost, 1849 = *Alloprosallocrinus conicus*

Conocrinites tuberculosis Troost, 1849 = *Alloprosallocrinus conicus*

CONTOCRINUS Knapp, 1969

Contocrinus cf. kingi (Moore and Plummer, 1940). Villanueva-Olea and Sour-Tovar, 2014, p. 11, Fig. 5, nos. F-H.

Pennsylvanian, Morrowan – Desmoinesian, Ixaltepec Formation. Mexico.

CORALCRINUS Gil Cid, Dominguez Alonso, and Silvan, 1989

Ausich, 2018, p. 172, Fig. 8.

Ordovician, Darriwillian

COREMATOCRINUS Goldring, 1923

Wright, 2017a, p. 806, Fig. 4.

Devonian, Late Frasnian

COTYLACRINNA Brower, 1994

Cole, 2017, p. 821, Figs. 2, 3.

Ordovician, Katian

Crinoïde disparide Lefebvre et al., 2010, p 8, Fig. 5, no. D.

Ordovician, Sandbian. Morocco, Anti-Atlas

Crinoidea spp. Indeterminate Ausich and Wilson, 2016, p. 1146, unfig.

Silurian, Rhuddanian. Hilliste Formation. Hiiumaa Island, Estonia

Cromyocrinidae indeterminate A Webster et al., 2011, p. 42, Fig. 14, no. aa.
Pennsylvanian, early Bashkirian, Absheni Formation. Eastern Iran

Cromyocrinidae indeterminate Webster et al., 2011, p. 42, Fig. 6, no. u.
Pennsylvanian, early Bashkirian, Absheni Formation. Eastern Iran

COSMETOCRINUS Kirk, 1941

Cosmetocrinus sp. Villanueva-Olea and Sour-Tovar, 2014, p. 8, Fig. 5, nos. A-D..
Pennsylvanian, Morrowan – Desmoinesian, Ixaltepec Formation. Mexico.

CREMACRINUS Ulrich, 1886

Clement and Brett, 2015, p. 52. Ausich, 2018, p. 172, Fig. 8.
Ordovician, Sandbian – Silurian, Pridoli

Cremacrinus decatur Springer, 1926. Clement and Brett, 2015, p. 52, Pl. 6, fig. 15.
Silurian, Pridoli, Decatur Limestone. United States, Tennessee

CRINEROCRINUS Kolata, 1982

Cole, 2017, p. 821, Figs. 2, 3.
Ordovician, Sandbian

CRINOBRACHIATUS Moore, 1851

Clement and Brett, 2015, p. 54.

Crinobrachiatus sp. Clement and Brett, 2015, p. 55, Pl. 8,figs. 1-3, 6.
Devonian, Lochkovian, Birdsong Shale United States, Tennessee

Crinoid ambulacral systems Rozhnov, 2014, p. 172, Figs. 2, 3. (diagrammatic)

Crinoid anatomy Nehm and Bemis, 2002, p.23, Fig. 17.
Paleozoic, age not given. United States, Wisconsin (diagrammatic)

Crinoid arm Stiller and Lin, 2015, p.

Symbathocrinus? (sic) sp. indet. Lóczy 1899a, p.117, Pl. 4, fig. 3a.

Crinoid arm? Laborda-Lopez et al., 2015, p.671, Fig.4, no. D.
Devonian, Nevado-Filábride Complex. SE Spain

Crinoid attachment Donovan, 2014c, p. 30, Fig. 3.

Late Devonian, Pilton Mudstone Formation. United Kingdom, North Devon

Crinoid calyx Laborda-López et al., 2015, p. 280, Fig. 4, no. d.
Early Devonian, Nevado-Filábride Complex. SE Spain

Crinoid elevation Rozhnov, 2014, p. 176, Fig. 5, nos. a, b. (diagrammatic)

Crinoid fragments Donovan, 2015d, p. 8, Fig. 1B.
Mississippian limestone. Netherlands

Crinoid ossicles Kido et al., 2017, p.252, Figs. 4, 5, 25.
Devonian, Frasnian-Famennian, Nariinhar and Samnuruul Formation. Western China,

Crinoid ossicles in section Königshof et al., 2016, Figs. 6, nos. b, e, f; 7, nos. c, e, f.
Devonian, late Eifelian, Junkerberg Formation. Germany, Rheiisches Schiefergebirge

Crinoidea Rozhnov and Ivantsov, 2007, p. 22, Fig. 1. (Diagrammatic)

Crinoids Donovan, 2011a, p. 128, Figs. 3-4. (Diagrammatic)

Crinoids Rahman et al., 2015, Fig. 2, (Diagrammatic)

CROMYOCRINUS Trautschold, 1867
Webster, 2018, Tabs. 1, 2.

Cromyocrinus simplex Trautschold, 1867. Mirantsev, 2016, p. 185, Fig. 1a-1g.
Pensylvanian, Kasimovian. Russia, Moscow region

CROTALOCRINITES Austin and Austin, 1843
Wright, 2017a, p. 806, Fig. 4.
Silurian, Pridoli – Devonian, Lochkovian

Crotalocrinites verrucosus (Schlotheim, 1820) Donovan, 2012c, p. 2, Figs. 1-2.
Silurian, Wenlockian. England

Crotalocrinites rugosus Miller, 1821. Ausich and Kammer, 2016, p. 697, Fig. 6, no. 9.
Silurian

Crotalocrinites sp. Donovan, 2011a, p. 133, Fig. 10.
Silurian

Crotalocrinus (sic) sp. Mehling, 2007, p. 215, Unnum. Fig.
Silurian, no locality given.

CTENOCRINUS Bronn, 1840.
Thompson, Ausich and Smith, 2013, p. 170.
Devonian, Emsian, Belén Formation. Bolivia

Ctenocrinus branisai Thompson, Ausich, and Smith, 2013, p. 179, Figs. 5.2-5.3, 6.
Devonian, Emsian, Belén Formation. Bolivia

Ctenocrinus sp. Scheffler, Fernandes and da Fonseca, 2013, p. 93, Fig. 5, nos. A-L.
Devonian, Pragian-Emsian, Ponta Grossa Formation. Brazil, Parana Basin

CULICOCRINUS Müller, 1855

Culicocrinus shotoriensis Webster et al., 2011, p. 18, Fig. 4, nos. a-y.
Pennsylvanian, early Bashkirian, Absheni Formation. Eastern Iran

Cupressocrinites Goldfuss, 1831

Donovan, 2013c, p. 256. Bohat†, Heim and Webster, 2014, p. 256, Fig. 1, nos. A-D.
Devonian

**Cupressocrinites crassus* Goldfuss, 1831. Donovan, 2013c, p. 256, Fig. 2, nos D, E.
Bohat†, Heim, and Webster, 2014, p. 256, Figs. 2, nos. D-E.
Devonian, Famennian. United Kingdom, Devon

Cupressocrinites scholtheimi Steininger, 1834. Donovan, 2013c, p. 256, Fig. 2, nos. A-C, F,
G. Bohat†, Heim, and Webster, 2014, p. 256, Fig. 2, nos. A-C, F-G.
Devonian, Famennian. United Kingdom, Devon

Cupressocrinites sp. or spp. Donovan, 2013c, p. 256, Figs. 1, 3. Bohat†, Heim, and Webster,
2014, p. 257, Fig. 3, nos. A-I.
Middle Devonian, Ilfracombe Slates. United Kingdom, Devon.

Cupressocrinus abbreviatus Goldfuss Lin and Fursich, 2015, p. 385, Fig. 1 (reproduction).
Devonian. China, Yunnan

CUPULOCRINUS d'Orbigny, 1850

Donovan and Clark, 2015, p. 127. Wright, 2017a, p. 806, Fig. 4. Wright et al., 2017, p,
835, Fig. 2.
Late Silurian, Katian – Devonian, Lochkovian

Cupulocrinus drummuckensis Kolata, 1975. Donovan, Sutton, and Sigwart, 2010, p. 459, fig.
7, no. A.. Donovan and Clark, 2015, p. 128, Fig. 3, no. D.
Ordovician, Katian, Lady Burn Starfish Beds. United Kingdom, Scotland

Cupulocrinus sp. Wright, 2017, p. 806, Fig. 4. (diagrammatic)

CUSACRINUS Bowsher, 1955

Rhenberg, Ausich, and Kammer, 2015, p. 8, Tabs. 1, 3.
Mississippian, Tournaisian

CYATHOCRINITES J. S. Miller, 1821

Cyathocrinites harrodi Wachsmuth and Springer, 1880. Ausich and Kammer, 2016, p.
690, Figs. 1, no 6; 3, no. 10; 6, no. 3.
No age or locality given

CYTIDOCRINUS Kirk, 1944

Rhenberg, Ausich, and Kammer, 2015, p. 9, Tabs. 1, 3.
Mississippian, Tournaisian

CYT TAROCRINUS Goldring, 1923

Cyttarocrinus jewetti Goldring, 1923. Kammer et al., 2013, p.7, Fig. 3, nos. Q, R. Ausich and Kammer, 2016, p.703, Fig. 16, nos. 1, 2.
Middle Devonian, no formation or locality given

CYRTOCRINUS Roemer, 1860 (non Kirk, 1943)

Cyrtocrinus sp. Rozhnov, 2015, p. 1554, Fig. 4, diagramatic.

DAEDALOCRINUS Ulrich, 1925

Ausich, 2018, p. 172, Fig. 8.
Ordovician, Katian

DALICRINUS Cole et al., 2017

Camerata, O. Diplobathrida, F. Anthracicrinidae
Cole, et al., 2017, p. 725. Cole, 2017, p.821, Figs. 2, 3.
Ordovician, lower Katian, Fombuena Formation, Huerva Member. Spain, near Fombuena

**Dalicrinus hammanni* Cole et al, 2017, p. 726, Figs. 4.6, 5.1-5.6.

Ordovician, lower Katian, Fombuena Formation, Huerva Member. Spain, near Fombuena

DARRAGHCRINUS Jell, 1999

Ausich, 2018, p. 172, Fig. 8.
Devonian, Lochkovian

DASCIOCRINUS Kirk, 1939

Dasiocrinus Webster (sic), 2018, Tabs. 3, 4.

Dasciocrinus florialis (Yandell and Shumard, 1847). Keyes, 2014, p.17, Pl. 7, Fig. 5.
Mississippian, Chesterian, Lower Bangor Limestone. United States, Alabama

DASIOCRINUS = DASCIOCRINUS

DELOCRINUS Miller and Gurley, 1890

Thomka et al., 2012, p. 475, Fig. 9.
Pennsylvanian, Missourian, Barnsdall Formation. United States, Oklahoma

Delocrinus beyrichi Wanner,1916 = *Neocatacrinus beyrichi* (Wanner, 1916)

Delocrinus beyrichi nustoiensis Wanner, 1916 = *Ekmelocrinus verbeeki* (Wanner, 1916)

Delocrinus beyrichi var. *nustoiensis* Wanner, 1916 = *Ekmelocrinus verbeeki* (Wanner, 1916)

Delocrinus depressus Waner 1916 (pt) = *Neocatacrinus depressus* (Wanner, 1916)

Delocrinus depressus Wanner, 1916 (pt) = *Permiocrinus pumilus*

Delocrinus excavatisimus Wanner, 1916 = Erisocrinid indeterminate 2

Delocrinus expansus Wanner, 1916 = *Oklahomacrinus expansus*

Delocrinus? malaianus Wanner, 1916. Ausich and Kammer, 2016, p. 697, Figs. 7, nos. 4, 5; 8, no. 2.

Permian. West Timor

Delocrinus rotundatus Wanner, 1916 = Erisocrinid indeterminate 4

(*Delocrinus rugosus* Wanner, 1916 = *Apographocrinus? rugosus*

**Delocrinus subhemisphericus* Thomka et al., 2011, p. 381, Fig. 1, no. C. Thomka and Lewis, 2013, p. 700, Fig. 3, no. A.

Late Pennsylvanian, Barnsdall Formation. United States, northeastern Oklahoma

Delocrinus verbeeki Wanner, 1916 = *Ekmelocrinus verbeeki* (Wanner, 1916)

Delocrinus verbeeki var. *levis* Wanner, 1916. = *Ekmelocrinus verbeeki* (Wanner, 1916)

Delocrinus verbeeki var. *pumila* Wanner, 1916 = *Permiocrinus pumilus*

Delocrinus verbeeki var. *vermistrita* Wanner, 1916 = *Ekmelocrinus vermistritus*

Dendocrinid indeterminate 1 Webster, 2003, p. 1018. Webster and Donovan, 2015, p. 519.

Graphiocrinus? depressus Wanner, 1916 (Pt) Wanner, 1949 kp. 22, Pl. 1, fig. 27.

Webster and Donovan, 2015, p. 519.

Permian, Artinskian?, Maubisse Formation. West Timor

DENDROCRINUS Hall, 1852

Wright, 2017a, p. 806, Fig. 4. Wright, et al., 2017, p. 835, Fig. 2.

Silrian, Llandovery – Devonian, Lochkovian

Dendrocrinus caduceus Hall, 1856. Wright, Ausich, Cole, Peter and Rhenberg, 2017, p. 832, Fig. 1, no. 5.

Ordovician, Katian, Waynesville Limestone. United States, Ohio, Indiana

Dendrocrinus sp. Donovan et al., 2011, p. 245, Fig. 7, nos. A-E.

Silurian, Llandovery, Telychan, Deerhope Formation. United Kingdom, Scotland, North Esk Inlier

Dendrocrinus sp. Ausich, Peter and Ettenson, 2015, p. 248, Fig. 1.4.

Silurian, Rhuddian, Brassfield Formation. United States, Kentucky

DEOCRINUS Hudson, 1907

Cole, 2017, p. 821, Figs. 2, 3.
Ordovician, Darriwillian

DESMACRIOCRINUS Strimple, 1966

Webster et al., 2011, p. 32
Pennsylvanian, early Bashkirian, Absheni Formation. eastern Iran

Desmacriocrinus asperulus Webster et al., 2011, p. 34, Fig. 9, nos. g-p.

Pennsylvanian, early Bashkirian, Absheni Formation. eastern Iran

Desmacriocrinus bulbis Webster et al., 2011, p. 34, Fig. 10, nos. a-j, n-p.

Pennsylvanian, early Bashkirian, Absheni Formation. eastern Iran

DIABOLOCRINUS Wachsmuth and Springer, 1897

Cole, 2017, p. 821, Figs. 2, 3.
Ordovician, Sandbian - Katian

Diabolocrinus arbuckelensis Kolata, 1982. Ausich et al., 2015, p. 939, Fig. 1C. Ausich and

Kammer, 2016, p. 699, Figs. 10, no. 3; 12, no.3.

Ordovician, Sandbian. United States, Oklahoma

DIALUTOCRINUS Wright, 1955a

Rhenberg, Ausich, and Kammer, 2015, p. 9, Tabs. 1, 3.
Mississippian, Tournaisian

Dichocrinidae? radial indeterminate 1 Webster et al., 2011, p. 16, Fig. 5, no. f.

Pennsylvanian, early Bashkirian, Absheni Formation. eastern Iran

Dichocrinidae? radial indeterminate 2 Webster et al., 2011, p. 16, Fig. 5, no. g.

Pennsylvanian, early Bashkirian, Absheni Formation. eastern Iran

Dichocrinidae? radial indeterminate 3 Webster et al., 2011, p. 18, Fig. 5, no. h.

Pennsylvanian, early Bashkirian, Absheni Formation. eastern Iran

Dichocrinid indet. Webster et al., 2011, p. 18, Fig. 6, no. c.

Pennsylvanian, early Bashkirian, Absheni Formation. eastern Iran

DICHOCRINUS Münster, 1839

Dichocrinus douglassi (Miller and Gurley, 1896). Ausich and Kammer, 2016, p. 703, Figs. 15, nos. 5, 6; 17, no.6.

Mississippian

Dichocrinus parvulus (Meek and Worthen, 1865). Keyes, 2013, p.12, Pl. 4, Fig. 3.

Mississippian, Viséan, St. Genevieve Member. United States, Alabama

DICHOSTREBLOCRINUS Weller, 1930

Dichostreblocrinus inaquosus Webster et al., 2011, p. 41, Fig. 10, nos. q-v.
Pennsylvanian, early Bashkirian, Absheni Formation. eastern Iran

DICROMYOCRINUS Jaekel, 1918
Webster, 2018, Tabs. 1, 2.

DICTENOCRINUS Jaekel, 1918

Dictenocrinus decadactylus (Salter, 1873). Donovan, 2011a, p. 126, Fig. 1 (diagrammatic).
Donovan, 2012b p. 30, Fig. 1 (diagrammatic).
Silurian, Wenlockian. England

Dictenocrinus sp. Schoor, 2016, p8, Fig.2. Wright, 2017a, p. 8, Fig. 4. Wright, 2017b, p. 806,
fig. 4. (diagrammatic)
Silurian

DIMEROCRINITES Phillips in Murchinson, 1839
Clement and Brett, 2015, p. 23.

Diamerocrinites inornatus (Hall, 1863). Ausich and Kammer, 2016, p. 691, p. 699, Figs. 1,
no. 7; 10, nos. 8, 9; 12, no. 6.
Silurian

DIMEROCRINITES (DIMEROCRINITES) Phillips in Murchinson, 1839
Clement and Brett, 2015, p. 23.

Dimerocrinites (Dimerocrinites) cheilabathron Clement and Brett, 2015, p. 24, Pl. 1, fig. 1.
Devonian, Lochkovian, Birdsong Shale. United States, Tennessee

Dimerocrinites sp. A Clement and Brett, 2015, p. 24, Pl. 1, fig. 11.
Devonian, Lochkovian, Birdsong Shale. United states, Tennessee

DINOTOCRINUS Kirk, 1941

Dinotocrinus huntsvillae (Worthen, 1873). Keyes, 2013, p.13, Pl. 4, fig. 7.
Mississippian, Viséan, St. Genevieve Member. United States, Alabama

DIPHUICRINUS Moore and Plummer, 1938
Webster, 2018, Tabs. 1, 2.

Diploporite thecal plates Thomka and Motz, 2013, p. 267, Fig. 2, nos. A-D.
Silurian, Wenlockian, Lilley Formation. United States, Ohio

DIZYGORCRINUS Wachsmuth and Springer, 1897

Dizygocrinus sp. Keyes, 2013, p12, Pl. 3, Fig. 1.
Mississippian, Viséan, Redstone Beds. United States, Alabama

DOLATOCRINUS Lyon, 1857
Clement and Brett, 2015, p. 46.

Dolatocrinus helderbergensis (Springer, 1921) Clement and Brett, 2015, p. 47.
Devonian, Lochkovian, Birdsong Shale. United States, Tennessee.

DOLIOCRINUS Warn, 1982

Doliocrinus pustulatus Warn, 1982 Ausich and Kammer, 2016, p. 709, Figs. 18, nos 13, 14; 19, no.3.
Silurian, Sandbian

DORYCRINUS Roemer, 1854

Dorycrinus cornigerus (Hall, 1858) Thompson and Ausich, 2015, p. 94, Fig. 1, nos. A, B.
Formation and locality not given

DULKUMOCRINUS Arendt, 2000a
C. Crinoidea, O. Disparida, Supf. ?Belemnocrinacea, F. Dulkumocrinidae
Arendt, 2000a, p.62. Arendt, 2000b, p. 291. Arendt, Ausich, 2018, p. 172, Fig. 8.
Ordovician, Sandbian, Naddbolbor Beds, Nirunda Horizon. Russia, Basin of the
Podkamennaya Tunguska River (In Russian)

**Dulkumocrinus fomini* Arendt, 2000a, p. 63, Pl. 8, Figs 1a-1e. Arendt, 2000b, p. 291, Pl. 5,
figs. 1a-1e.
Ordovician, Sandbian, Naddbolbor Beds, Nirunda Horizon. Russia, Basin of the
Podkamennaya Tunguska River

DYSTACTOCRINUS Ulrich, 1925
Ausich, 2018, p. 172, Fig. 8.
Ordovician, Katian

ECTENOCRINUS Miller, 1889
Ausich, 2018, p. 172, Fig. 8.
Ordovician, Sandbian – Katian

Ectenocrinus simplex (Hall, 1847). Brower, 2011, p. 270, Fig. 1, nos. 1e-4e. Ivany, et al.,
2018, p. 938, fig. 2. Ausich, 2018, p. 160, Fig. 1, no a
Ordovician, Katian, Shermanian, Trenton Group, Rust Formation, Spillway
Member:
United States, New York. Neuville Formation, near Quebec City, Canada

EDRIOCRINUS Hall, 1858

Clement and Brett, 2015, p. 68

Edriocrinus adnascans Dunbar, 1919. Clement and Brett, 2015, p. 68, Pl. 11, figs. 2, 7.

Devonian, Lochkovian, Rockhouse Limestone. United States, Tennessee

Edriocrinus dentalis Springer, 1920. Clement and Brett, 2015, p. 70, Pl. 11, fig. 10.

Devonian, Lochkovian, Ross Formation. United States, Tennessee

Edriocrinus dispansus Kirk, 1911. Clement and Brett, 2015, p. 69, Pl. 11, fig. 3.

Devonian, Lochkovian, Ross Formation. United States, Tennessee

Edriocrinus explicatus Springer, 1920. Clement and Brett, 2015, p. 69, Pl. 11, figs. 4-5.

Devonian, Lochkovian, Ross Formation. United States, Tennessee

Edriocrinus pyriformis Hall, 1862. Clement and Brett, 2015, p. 69, Pl. 11, figs, 1, 6.

Devonian, Lochkovian, Rockhouse Limestone. United States, Tennessee

Edriocrinus sp. Prokop and Turek, 2014, p. 219, Pl. 1, figs. 1-4.

Devonian, Eifelian, Choteč Formation, acanthopyga Limestone, Chezh Republic, Bohemia

EIRMOCRINUS Strimple and Watkins, 1969

Webster, 2018, Tabs. 3, 4.

EKMELOCRINUS Webster and Donovan, 2015.

Webster and Donovan, 2015, p. 512.

Permian, Artinskian?, Maubassie Formation. West Timor

**Ekmelocrinus amplior* (Wanner, 1924), Webster and Donovan, 2015, OD p. 512, Figs. 6E-6H.

Poteriocrinidae gen. et spec. ind. 2 Wanner, 1916, p. 237, Pl. 14, figa. 8, 9. Webster and Donovan, 2015, p. 513.

Graphiocrinus amplior Wanner, 1924, p. 233, Pl. 15, figs 11-13. Bassler and Moodey, 1943, p. 496. Branson, 1948, p. 194. Wanner, 1949, p. 17, Pl. 1, fig. 16. Webster, 2003, p. 141. Webster, 2003, p. 1016.

Permian, Artinskian?, Maubisse Formation. West Timor

**Ekmelocrinus amplus* (Wanner, 19zz) Donovan, Webster and Waters, 2016, p. 182, Fig. 3, nos. e-h.

Permian, Artinskian?, Maubisse Formation. West Timor

Ekmelocrinus ovoides (Wanner, 1949) Webster and Donovan, 2015, p. 513, unfig.

Graphiocrinusovoides Wanner, 1949, p. 19, Pl. 1, figs. 20-25. Webster, 1973, p. 142. Webster, 2003, p. 1020. Webster and Donovan, 2015, p. 513.

Permian, Artinskian?, Maubisse Formation. West Timor

Ekmelocrinus subamplior (Wanner, 1949) Webster and Donovan, 2015, p. 513, unfig.
Graphiocrinus subamplior Wanner, 1949, p. 18, Pl. 1, figs. 17-19. Webster, 1973, p. 143. Webster, 2003, p. 1021. Webster and Donovan, 2015, p. 513.
 Permian, Artinskian?, Maubisse Formation. West Timor

Ekmelocrinus verbeeki (Wanner, 1916). Webster and Donovan, 2015, p. 514, n. comb., unfig.

Delocrinus beyrichi nustoiensis Wanner, 1916, p. 191, Pl. 107 (120, fig. 2. Bassler and Moody, 1943, p. 412. Branson, 1948, p. 409. Webster and Donovan, 2015, p. 514.

Delocrinus beyrichi var. *nustoiensis* Wanner, 1916 Wanner, 1949, p. 12. Webster, 1973, p. 143. Webster 2003, p. 1022. Webster and Donovan, 2015, p. 514.

Delocrinus verbeeki Wanner, 1916, p. 192, Pl. 107 (12), figs. 5, 6, 9; Pl. 109 (14), fig. 7. Bassler and Moody, 1943, p. 412. Branson, 1948, p. 191. Webster and Donovan, 2015, p. 514.

Delocrinus verbeeki var. *levis* Wanner, 1916. Bassler and Moody, 1943, p. 412. Branson, 1948, p. 191. Webster and Donovan, 2015, p. 514.

Ceriocrinus verbeeki (Wanner, 1916) Wanner, 1924, p. 238, Pl. 17, fig. 5. Branson, 1948, p. 191. Bassler and Moody, 1943, p. 412. Webster and Donovan, 2015, p. 514.

Graphiocrinus verbeeki (Wanner, 1916) Wanner, 1949, p. 12, Pl. 1, figs. 3-8.

Webster, 1973, p. 143. Webster, 2003, p. 1022. Webster and Donovan, 2015, p. 514.
 Permian, Artinskian?, Maubisse Formation. West Timor

Ekmelocrinus vermistriatus Wanner, 1916) Webster and Donovan, 2015, p. 514, Fig. 3, nos. A-D.s

Delocrinus verbeeki var. *vermistriata* Wanner, 1916, p. 193, {l. 107 (12), fig. 7. Bassler and Moodey, 2943, p. 412. Branson, 1948, p. 191. Webster and Donovan, 2015, p. 514.

Permian, Artinskian?, Maubisse Formation. West Timor

EKNOMOCRINUS Guensburg and Sprinkle, 2003

Cole, 2017, p. 821, Figs. 2, 3. Wright, et al., 2017, p. 835, Fig. 2.
 Ordovician, Tremadocian, Fillmore Formation. United States, Utah

Eknomocrinus wahwahensis Guensburg and Sprinkle, 2003. Guensburg, 2012, p. 456, Fig. 1, no. D. Cole, 2017, p. 18, Fig. 2.
 Ordovician, Tremadocian

E KTEINOCRINUS Webster and Lane, 2007

Villanueva-Olea and Sour-Tovar, 2014, p. 4.

Ekteinocrinus mixta Villanueva-Olea and Sour-Tovar, 2014, p. 4, Fig. 3, nos A-G.
 Pennsylvanian, Morrowan – Desmoinesian, Ixaltepec Formation. Mexico.

ELEGANTOCRINUS Ausich and Kammer, 2009

Elegantocrinus symmetricus Wachsmuth and Springer, 1897. Kammer et al., 2013, p.7,
Fig. 3, nos. E, F.
Mississippian, no formation or locality given

ELICRINUS Prokop, 1973 = **CODIACRINUS**

Elicrinus ornatus Prokop, 1973 = *Codiacerinus ornatus*

Elicrinus procerus Prokop, 1973 = *Codiacerinus procerus*

Elicrinus? weyeri Webster et al., 2005 = ?*Codiacerinus weyeri*

ELPIDOCRINUS Strimple, 1963
Clement and Brett, 2015, p. 21.

Elpidocrinus tholiformis Strimple, 1963 Clement and Brett, 2015, p. 22, Pl. 1, fig. 8.
Silurian, Pridoli, Decatur Limestone. United States, Tennessee

EMBRYOCRINUS Wanner, 1916

Embryocrinus hanieli Wanner, 1916. Ausich and Kammer, 2016, p. 697, Figs. 4, nos. 3, 4; 6, no. 7.
Permian. West Timor

ENALLOCRINUS d'Orbigny, 1850

Enallocrinus scriptus (Hisinger, 1828). Ausich and Kammer, 2016, p. 697, Fig. 5, nos. 12, 16.
Silurian, Wenlockian. United kingdom

Enallocrinus sp. Ausich, Wilson and Vinn, 2015, p. 77, Fig. 2., no.10.
Silurian, Pridoli, Jaani Formation, Ninase Member, Estonia

EOCICEROCCRINUS Donovan, 1989

Donovan and Clark, 2015, p. 129. Ausich, 2018, p. 172, Fig. 8.
Ordovician, Katian

Eocicerocrinus sevastopouloei Donovan, 1989. Donovan, Sutton, and Sigwart, 2011, p. 459, Fig. 6, no. E. Donovan and Clark, 2015, p. 129, Figs. 2, nos. E, Fig. 3, nos. B, C.
Ordovician, Katian, Lady Burn Starfish Beds. United Kingdom, Scotland

Eodimerocrinites littlewoodi Donovan, 2003. Donovan, Sutton, and Sigwart, p. 460, Fig. 9.
Ordovician, Katian, Lady Burn Starfish Beds. United Kingdom, Scotland

EODIMEROCRINITES Donovan and Gilmour, 2003

Cole, 2017, p. 821, Figs., 2, 3.

Ordovician, Katian

EODOLATOCRINUS Clement and Brett, 2015, p, 45.

Devonian, Lochkovian, Birdsong Shale. United States, Tennessee

Eodolatocrinus blabsei Clement and Brett, 2015, p. 45, Pl. 6, figs. 7, 9; text-fig. 7.

Devonian, Lochkovian, Birdsong Shale. United States, Tennessee

EOHALYSIOCRINUS Prokop, 1970

Clement and Brett, 2015, p. 49.

Eohalysiocrinus broweri Clement and Brett, 2015, p. 50, Pl.7, figs. 1-2, 5-6, 9-10.

Devonian Lochkovian, Rockhouse Limestone, Birdsong Shale. United States, Tennessee

Eohalysiocrinus gibsoni Clement and Brett, 2015, p. 51, Pl. 7, figs. 3-4, 7-8.

Devonian Lochkovian, Rockhouse Limestone, Birdsong Shale. United States, Tennessee

EOMYELODACTYLUS Foerste, 1919

Ausich and Wilson, 2016, p. 1145. Ausich, 2018, p. 172, Fig. 8.

Ordovician, Katian – Silurian, Rhuddian

Silurian, Llandovery. Hilliste Formation. Hiiumaa Island Estonia

Eomyelodactylus sp. indeterminate Ausich and Wilson, 2016, p. 1145, Fig. 2.10.

Silurian, Llandovery. Hilliste Formation. Hiiumaa Island, Estonia

EOPATELLIOCRINUS Brower, 1973

Cole, 2017, p. 821, Figs. 2, 3.

Ordovician, Katian

EOPETALOCRINUS LI, 1993

Mao, Lin, et al, 2015, p.450, Fig. 1, no. A; Fig. 2.

Ordovician, Floian-Darriwillian. China, Hubei Province.

**Eopetalocrinus sinensis* Li, 1993. Mao, Lin et al., 2017, p. 450, Tab. 1.

Ordovician, Floian-Darriwillian. China, Hubei Province.

EPIHALYSIOCRINUS Arendt, 1965

Epihalysiocrinus absheniensis Webster et al., 2011, p. 26, Fig. 6, nos. r-t.

Pennsylvanian, early Bashkirian, Absheni Formation. eastern Iran

ERETMOCRINUS Lyon and Casseday, 1859

Ausich, Rehnberg, and Meyer, 2018, p. 64.

Mississippian, Tournaisian-early Viséan, Atokan, Edwardville Formation, Keokuk Limestone, Montrose Chert Member; Fort Payne Formation; Minturn Formation. United States, Indiana, Illinois, Iowa, Kentucky, Tennessee, Colorado

Eretmocrinus laciniosus Miller and Gurley, 1895a; Webster and Webster, 2014. = *Eretmocrinus magnificus* Lyon and Casseday, 1859 X *Eretmocrinus spinosus* Miller and Gurley, 1895a

Eretmocrinus laciniosus Miller and Gurley, 1895a; Webster ad Webster, 2014. Ausich, Rehnberg, and Meyer, 2018, p. 700
Mississippian, early Viséan, Fort Payne Formation. United States, Tennessee

Eretmocrinus lyonanus Miller, 1891 p. 59, pl. 10, fig. 3. = *Eretmocrinus magnificus*

**Eretmocrinus magnificus* Lyon and Casseday, 1859. Keyes, 2013, p.5, Pl. 1, Fig. 1. Ausich, Rehnberg, and Meyer, 2018, p. 64, Fig. 7.

Batocrinus wetherbyi Miller and Gurley, 1895a, p. 11, pl. 1, figs. 11, 12. Ausich, Rehnberg, and Meyer, 2018, p. 64.

Batocrinus commendabilis Miller and Gurley, 1895a, p. 25, pl. 2, fig. 16. Ausich, Rehnberg, and Meyer, 2018, p. 64.

Mississippian, Early Viséan, Fort Payne formation, Borden formation, Muldraugh Member; Edwardsville Formation. United States, Kentucky, Indiana, Tennessee, Alabama.

Eretmocrinus magnificus Lyon and Casseday, 1859 X *Eretmocrinus spinosus* Miller and Gurley, 1895a Ausich, Rehnberg, and Meyer, 2018, p. 700.

Batocrinus laciniosus Miller and Gurley, p. 14, pl. 1, figs. 15, 16. Ausich, Rehnberg, and Meyer, 2018, p. 700.

Eretmocrinus magnificus Lyon and Casseday, 1859 X *Eretmocrinus praegravis* Miller and Gurley: Ausich, and Meyer, 1994.p. 362, Figs. 1b, 1c. Ausich, Rehnberg, and Meyer, 2018, p. 700.

Eretmocrinus magnificus Lyon and Casseday, 1859 X *Eretmocrinus praegravis* Miller and Gurley: Ausich, and Meyer, 1994.p. 362, Figs. 1b, 1c. = *Eretmocrinus magnificus* Lyon and Casseday, 1859 X *Eretmocrinus spinosus* Miller and Gurley, 1895

Eretmocrinus ramulosus (Hall, 1858) (non Wachsmuth and Springer, 1897). Ausich, Rehnberg, and Meyer, 2018, p. 697, Figs. 1, 8.2, 8.4, 8.7.

Actinocrinites Agassizi Troost, 1849, p. 419 (Nomen nudum). Ausich, Rehnberg, and Meyer, 2018, p. 697.

Actinocrinus ramulosus (Hall, 1858, p. 615, Pl. 5, fig. 7. Ausich, Rehnberg, and Meyer, 2018, p. 697.

Batocrinus curiosus Miller and Gurley, 1895a. p. 6, Pl. 1, figs. 5, 6. Ausich, Rehnberg, and Meyer, 2018, p. 697.

Batocrinus laterna Miller and Gurley, 1895a, p. 12, Pl. 1, figs. 13, 14. Ausich, Rehnberg, and Meyer, 2018, p. 697.

Eretmocrinus lyonanus Miller, 1891 p. 59, Pl. 10, fig. 3. Ausich, Rehnberg, and Meyer, 2018, p. 697.

Mississippian, early Viséan, Keokuk Limestone, Fort Payne Formation, Edwardsville formation, Keokuk Formation, Montrose Chert Member. United States, Kentucky, Indiana, Illinois, Iowa.

Eretmocrinus spinosus Miller and Gurley, 1895a. Ausich, Rehnberg, and Meyer, 2018, p. 699, Figs. 8.3, 8.5, 8.6, 8.8, 8.9.

Actinocrinites Marineri Troost, 1850b, p. 25, Fig. 27 (nomen nudum). Ausich, Rehnberg, and Meyer, 201, p.699.

Magnuscrinus praegvis (Miller, 1892a), Krivich et al, 2014, p. 1155. Ausich, Rehnberg, and Meyer, 201, p.699.

Magnuscrinus spinosus (Miller and Gurley) Webster and Webster, 2014, p. 1795. Ausich, Rehnberg, and Meyer, 201, p.699.

Mississippian, early Viséan, Fort Payne Formation. United States, Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama

Erisocrinid indeterminate 1 Webster and Donovan 2015, p. 510.

Graphiocrinus depressus (Wanner, 1916 Wanner, 1949, p. 22 Pl. 1,fig. 26.

Webster, 2003, p. 26. Webster and Donovan, 2015, p. 510.

Permian, Artinskian?, Maubisse Formation. West Timor

Erisocrinid indeterminate 2 Webster and Donovan 2015, p. 510.

Delocrinus excavatisimus (Wanner 1916), p, 198, Pl.13, figs. 6, 7. Bassler and Moodey, 1943. p. 409. Branson, 1948, p. 190. Wanner, 1949, p. 24. Webster, 1973, p. 142.

Webster and Donovan, 2015, p. 510.

Graphiocrinus? excavatisimus (Wanner, 1916) Wanner, 1949, p.24, Pl. 2, fig. 8.

Webster, 1973, p. 142. Webster, 2003, p. 1018.

Permian, Artinskian?, Maubisse Formation. West Timor

Erisocrinid indeterminate 3 Webster and Donovan 2015, p. 510.

Graphiocrinus? excavatisimus var. *ornata* (Wanner, 1916) Webster, 2003, p. 1018.

Webster and Donovan, 2015, p. 510.

Permian, Artinskian?, Maubisse Formation. West Timor

Erisocrinid indeterminate 4 Webster and Donovan 2015, p. 510, Fig. 5, nos. A-D.

Delocrinus rotundatus Wanner, , Pl. 108, f1916,p. 200, Pl. 107 (12), fig. 3, Pl. 108 (13), fig. 3. Bassler and Moodey, 1943, p. 411. Branson, 1948, p. 191. Wanner, 1929, p. 27. Webster, 1973, p. 142. Webster and Donovan, 2015, p 511.

Graphiocrinus? rotundatus (Wanner, 1916) Wanner, 1949, p. 27, Pl. 2, fig. 17; Fig. 11.

Webster, 1973, p. 142. Webster, 2003, p. 1020. Webster and Donovan, 2015, p. 511.

Permian, Artinskian?, Maubisse Formation. West Timor

ERISOCRINUS Meek and Worthen, 1865

Erisocrinus typus Meek and Worthen, 1865. Thomka and Lewis, 2013, p. 700, Figs. 3, no. C; 7, no. A.

Late Pennsylvanian, Barnsdall Formation. United States, northeastern Oklahoma

Erisocrinus spp. Thomka et al., 2011, p. 381-382, Figs. 6, nos. A-B; 7, nos. A-C.

Late Pennsylvanian, Barnsdall Formation. United States, northeastern Oklahoma

Erisocrinus sp. Thomka et al., 2011, p. 381, Fig. 6, no. B.

Late Pennsylvanian Barnsdall Formation. United States, northeastern Oklahoma

ETHELOCRINUS Kirk, 1937

Webster, 2018, Tabs. 1, 2.

EUCALYPTOCRINITES Goldfuss, 1831

Clement and Brett, 2015, p. 34.s

Eucalyptocrinites occidentalis (Springer, 1926). Clement and Brett, 2015, p. 36, Pl. 4, figs. 9-10.

Silurian, Pridoli, Decatur Limestone. United States, Tennessee

Eucalyptocrinites pernodosus (Springer, 1926). Clement and Brett, 2015, p. 34, Pl. 5, figs. 1, 7.

Silurian, Pridoli, Decatur Limestone. United States, Tennessee

Eucalyptocrinites regularis (Hisinger, 1840). Ausich, Wilson and Vinn, 2015, p. 74, Fig. 2.9.

Silurian, Pridoli, Jaani Formation, Ninase Member, Estonia,

Eucalyptocrinites sculptilis (Springer, 1926). Clement and Brett, 2015, p. 37, Pl. 4, fig. 13.

Eucalyptocrinites sp. A. Clement and Brett, 2015, p. 35, Pl. 4, fig. 13.

Silurian, Pridoli, Decatur Limestone. United States, Tennessee

Eucalyptocrinites sp. B. Clement and Brett, 2015, p. 35, Pl. 4, fig. 16.

Silurian, Pridoli, Decatur Limestone. United States, Tennessee

Eucalyptocrinites sp. C. Clement and Brett, 2015, p. 36, Pl. 4, fig. 15.

Silurian, Pridoli, Decatur Limestone. United States, Tennessee

Eucalyptocrinites sp. D. Clement and Brett, 2015, p. 36, Pl. 4, fig. 14.

Silurian, Pridoli, Decatur Limestone. United States, Tennessee

Eucalyptocrinites sp. E. Clement and Brett, 2015, p. 37, Pl. 5, fig. 2.

Silurian, Pridoli, Decatur Limestone. United States, Tennessee

EUCATILLOCRINUS Springer, 1923

Ausich, 2018, p. 172, Fig. 8.

Mississippian, Tournaisian

EUDIMEROCRINUS Springer, 1926

Clement and Brett, 2015, p. 22.

Eudimerocrinus blabsei Clement and Brett, 2015, p. 23, Pl. 2, figs. 1, 4.
 Silurian, Pridoli – Devonian, Lochkovian, Decatur Limestone. United States,
 Tennessee

EUMORPHOCRINUS Wright, 1955a

Donovan and Fearnhead, 2014a, p. 24. Rhenberg, Ausich, and Kammer, 2015, p. 4,
 Tabs. 1, 3.
 Mississippian, Tournaisian - Visean

Eumorphocrinus porteri Whidborne, 1896 = Incertae sedis

Eumorphocrinus(?) porteri (Whidborne, 1896) Donovan and Fearnhead, 2014a, p. 25,
 Pls. 3, Figs. 8-11; 6, Figs. 4-5; 7, Figs. 8, 10; 8, Figs. 1-7; 9, figs. 1-10; 10, Figs 2-6.
 Figs. 11-12. Donovan and Schoor, 2016, p. 195, Figs. 1-2.
 Devonian, Famennian, Pilton Mudstone Formation, Marwood Beds. United
 Kingdom, Devon

EUPACHYCRINUS Meek and Worthen, 1865

Eupachyocrinus asperatus Worthen, 1882. Keyes, 2014, p.19, Pl. 7, Fig. 13.
 Mississippian, Chesterian, Lower Bangor Limestone. United States, Alabama

EUPTYCHOCRINUS Brower, 1994

Cole, 2017, p. 821, Figs. 2, 3.
 Silurian, Wenlockian

EUSPIROCRINUS Angelin, 1878

Wright, 2017a, p. 806, Fig. 4.
 Silurian, Wenlockian - Ludlovian

Eusspirocrinus spiralis Angelin, 1878. Ausich and Kammer, 2016, p. 695, Fig. 3, nos.
 13, 14.

EUSTENOCRINUS Ulrich, 1925

Wright, 2017a, p. 806, Fig. 4. Ausich, 2018, p. 172, Fig. 8.
 Ordovician, Katian

Eustenocrinus springeri Ulrich, 1925. Wright, 2017a, p. 8, Fig. 4. Wright, 2017b, p. 806,
 Fig. 4.

Ordovician, Katian

EUTAXOCRINUS Springer, 1906

Eutaxocrinus maccoyanus (Salter, 1873). Donovan and Lewis, 2014, p. 184, Fig. 5A.
 Silurian, Ludlovian, Bannisdale Slates. United Kingdom, North Wales, Lake district

EXOCRINUS Strimple, 1949

Thomka et al., 2012, p. 475, Fig. 9.
Pennsylvanian, Missourian, Barnsdall Formation. United States, Oklahoma

EXOTIKOCRINUS Webster, 2012b.
Sbc. Camerata, O. Monobathrida, Sbo. Compsocrinina,, Spf. Hexacrinitoidea, F.
Dichocrinidae
Webster, 2012b, p. 66.
Permian, series uncertain. West Timor

**Exotikocrinus dochmos* Webster, 2012b, p. 67, Fig. 1.
Permian, series uncertain. West Timor

EXTEROCRINUS Knapp, 1969
Webster, 2018, Tabs. 3, 4.

FIBROCRINUS Ausich and Copper, 2010

Fibrocrinus phragmos Ausich and Copper, 2010. Ausich and Kammer, 2016, p. 702,
Figs. 13, nos. 9, 10; 17, no.5.
Silurian

Flexible radial indeterminate 1 Webster et al., 2011, p. 48, Fig. 14, nos. g-h.
Pennsylvanian, early Bashkirian, Absheni Formation. eastern Iran

Flexible radial indeterminate 2 Webster et al., 2011, p. 48, Fig. 14, nos. i-j.
Pennsylvanian, early Bashkirian, Absheni Formation. estern Iran

FOLLICRINUS Schmidt, 1934

Follicrinus astacus Prokop, 2012, p. 1, Fig. 1-2.
Devonian, early Eifelian, Chotec Formation. Czech Republic, Barrandian area

FOMBUENACRINUS Cole, et al., 2017
Camerata, O. Diplobathrida, F. Anthracicrinidae
Cole, et al., 2017, p. 721. Cole, 2017, p. 821, Figs. 2, 3.
Ordovician, lower Katian, Fombuena Formation, Huerva Member. Spain, near
Fombuena

**Fombuenacrinus nodulus* Cole, et al., 2017, p. 721, Figures 3.1, 3.2, 3.7, 3.8, 3.11, 3.
12, 4.1, 4.2.
Ordovician, lower Katian, Fombuena Formation, Huerva Member. Spain, near
Formbuena

Fragment of arm Donovan, 2014b, p. 173, Fig. 2, no. H.
Carboniferous, Tournaisian, Salthill Cap Beds. United Kingdom, Clitheroe,
Lancashire

Fragments of crinoids Donovan, 2018d, p. 15, unnumbered figure.

Carboniferous

FRESNEDACRINUS Ausich, Gil Cid, and Alonso, 2002

Fresnedacrinus ibericus Ausich et al., 2002 Ausich et al., 2015, p. 939, Fig. 1D.
Ordovician, Darriwillian.

GALATEACRINUS Moore, 1940

Thomka et al., 2012, p. 475, Fig. 9.
Pennsylvanian, Missourian, Barnsdall Formation. United States, Oklahoma

GASTEROCOMA Goldfuss, 1839

Wright, 2017a, p. 8, Fig. 4.
Devonian, Eifelian

GAUROCRINUS Miller, 1883

Cole, 2017, p. 821, Figs. 2, 3.
Ordovician, Katian

Gaurocrinus nealli (Hall, 1866). Ausich and Kammer, 2016, p. 699, Figs. 10, nos. 4, 5;
12, no. 1.

Ordovician, Katian

GAZACRINUS Miller, 1892

Gazacrinus inornatus Miller, 1892. Ausich and Kammer, 2016, p. 699, Figs. 10, nos. 12-14.

Silurian

GEMMACRINUS, Prokop and Petr, 1989

Gemmacrinus perplexus Prokop and Petr, 1989. Prokop and Nohejlová, 2015, p. 15, Fig. 2, nos. A, B.

Devonian, Pragian, Koněprusy Limestone. Czech Republic, Bohemia

GENNAEOCRINUS Wachsmuth and Springer, 1881

Gennaeocrinus carinatus (Wood, 1901). Ausich and Kammer, 2016, p. 702, Figs. 14, nos. 5, 6; 17, no. 3.

Mississippian

Gennaeocrinus goldringae after Kesling, 1965. Syverson et al., 2018, p. 294, Fig. 2.
Middle Devonian. United States, Michigan

GERAOCRINUS Ulrich in Foerste, 1925

Ausich, 2018, p. 172, Fig. 8.

GILBERTSOCRINUS Phillips, 1836
Donovan and Fearnhead, 2014a, p. 17.

Gilbertsocrinus ohioensis Stewart, 1940. Ausich and Kammer, 2016, p. 699, Figs. 11, nos. 1,2; 12, no.5.
Devonian

Gilbertsocrinus tuberosus (Lyon and Casseday, 1859. Ausich and Kammer, 2016, p. 699, Figs. 11,no. 7; 12, no. 8.
Mississippian

Gilbertsocrinus sp. A in Gluchowski and Racki, 2005. Donovan and Fearnhead, 2014a, p. 17, unfig.
Devonian, Famennian, Baggy Sandstones Formation. United Kingdom, Devon

GISSOCRINUS Angelin, 1878

Gissocrinus goniodactylus (sPhillips, 1839) Morton, 2012, p. 20, unnum. Fig. Nos. 1-3.

Gissocrinus incurvatus (Angelin, 1878). Ausich and Kammer, 2016, p. 695, Fig. 3, nos. 4, 5.

GLAPHYROCRINUS Lindley, 1988

Rhenberg, Ausich, and Kammer, 2015, p. 9, Tabs. 1, 3.
Mississippian, late Tournaisian

GLENOCRINUS Guensburg and Sprinkle, 2003

Glenorinus globularus Guensburg and Sprinkle, 2003. Guensburg, 2012, p. 456, Fig.1, Ausich, et al., 2015, p. 937, Fig. 1A.
Ordovician, Tremadocian. United States, Utah

GLOBACROCRINUS Moore and Strimple, 1969

Globacrinus glomus (Goldring, 1923). Ausich and Kammer, 2016, p. 703, Figs. 16, nos. 5, 6; 17, no. 12.
Devonian

GLOBOCRINUS Weller, 1920

Globocrinus unionensis (Worthen, 1890). Keyes, 2013, p.14, Pl. 5, Fig. 9.
Mississippian, Chesteran, Monteagle Limestone, Gasper Member. United States, Alabama

GLOSSOCRINUS Goldring, 1923 Wright, 2017a, p. 806, Fig. 4.

Devonian, Late Frasnian - Famennian

GLYPTOCRINUS Hall, 1847

Kallmeyer and Ausich, 2015, p.1070. Cole, 2017, p. 821, Figs. 2, 3. Wright,et al., 2017b, p. 835, Fig. 2.

Ordovician, Katian, Kope Formation, Southgate Member United States, Kentucky

Glyptocrinus decadactylus Hall, 1847. Ausich and Kammer, 2016, p. 699, Figs. 13, no.

1.Cole, 2017, p. 820, Fig. 2; 17, no. 1.

Ordovician, Katian.

Glyptocrinus nodosus Kallmeyer and Ausich, 2015, p.1071, Figs. 1.1-1.7, 1.9.

Ordovician, Katian, Kope Formation, Southgate Member United States, Kentucky

GOLEOCRINUS Strimple and Watkins, 1969

Webster, 2018, Tabs. 1, 2.

GOYACRINUS Cole et al., 2017

Camerata, O. Diplobathrida, F. Anthracocrinidae

Cole et al., 2017, p. 723. Cole, 2017, p. 821, Figs. 2, 3.

Ordovician, lower Katian, Fombuena Formation, Huerva Member. Spain, near Fombuena

**Goyacrinus quierrrezi* Cole et al., 2017, p. Figs. 3.9, 3.10, 4.3.

Ordovician, lower Katian, Fombuena Formation, Huerva Member. Spain, near Fombuena

GRAMMOCRINUS Eichwald, 1860

Rozhnov, 2016, p. 169.

Ordovician, Darriwillian, Orthoceratite Limestone. Russia, St. Petersburg vicinity.

**Grammocrinus lineatus* Eichwald, 1860. Rozhnov, 2016, p. 169, Pl. 4, figs. 1-7.

Ordovician, Darriwillian, Orthoceratite Limestone. Russia, St. Petersburg vicinity.

Graphiocrinid indeterminate 1 Webster and Donovan, 2015, p. 517.

Ceriocrinus depressus Wanner,1924, Pl. 17, fig. 18. Webster and Donovan, 2015, p. 517.

Graphiocrinus declivis Wanner, 1937, p. 172, Pl. 11, figs. 13-16. Bassler and Moody, 1943, p. 496. Branson, 1948, p. 194. Wanner, 1949, p. 27. Webster, 1973, p. 141. Webster, 2003, p. 1017. Webster and Donovan, 2015, p. 517.

Graphiocrinus? declivis Wanner, 1924, Webster, 2003, p. 1017. Webster and Donovan, 2015, p. 517.

Permian, Artinskian?, Maubisse Formation. West Timor

Graphiocrinid indeterminate 2 Webster and Donovan, 2015, p. 517.

Ceriocrinus depressus Wanner 1924 (pt), Pl. 17, fig. 18. Webster and Donovan, 2015, p. 517.

Permian, Artinskian?, Maubisse Formation. West Timor

Graphiocrinid indeterminate 3 Webster and Donovan, 2015, p. 517.

Graphiocrinus? depressus Wanner, 1949, p.22, Pl. 2, fig. 1 only. Webster, 2003, p. 1018. Webster and Donovan, 2015, p. 517.

Permian, Artinskian?, Maubisse Formation. West Timor

GRAPHIOCIRINUS de Konick and Le Hon, 1854

Webster and Donovan, 2015, pl 511.

Graphiocrinus amplior Wanner, 1949 = *Ekmelocrinus subamplior*

Graphiocrinus declivis Wanner, 1937 = Graphiocrinid indeterminate 1

Graphiocrinus? declivis Wanner, 1924 = Graphiocrinid indeterminate 1

Graphiocrinus depressus Wanner, 1916 = *Neocatacrinus depressus* (Wanner, 1916)

Graphiocrinus? depressus Wanner, 1916 (pt) = Dendrocrinid indeterminate 1

Graphiocrinus? depressus Wanner, 1916 pt = Erisocrinid indeterminate 1

Graphiocrinus? depressus Wanner, 1916 pt = *Neocatacrinus depressus* (Wanner, 1916)

Graphiocrinus? depressus Wanner, 1949 = Graphiocrinid indeterminate 3

Graphiocrinus?depressus var. *labiosa* Wanner, 1949 = *Permiocrinus cf. imaturus*

Graphiocrinus excavatisimus (Wanner, 1916) = Erisocrinid indeterminate 2

Graphiocrinus? excavatisimus (Wanner, 1916) = Erisocrinid ideterminate 2

Graphiocrinus? excavatisimus var. *ornata* Wanner, 1916 = Erisocrinid ideterminate 3

Graphiocrinus indicus Eichwald, 1860. Rozhnov, 2016, p. 169, Pl. 4, figs. 1-7; Figs. 4, 5.

Graphiocrinus indicus Wanner, 1916, non Eichwald = **Rautscholdicrinus indicus* (Wanner, 1916).

Graphiocrinus pumilus (Wanner, 1916) = *Permiocrinus pumilus*

Graphiocrinus rotundatus Wanner, 1916 = Erisocrinid indeterminate 4

Graphiocrinus? rotundatus Wanner, 1916 = Erisocrinid indeterminate 4

Graphiocrinus? rugosus (Wanner, 1916) = *Apographiocrinus? rugosus*

Graphiocrinus timoricus Wanner, 1916 = *Tapinocrinus timoricus*

Graphiocrinus? timoricus Wanner, 1916 = *Tapinocrinus timoricus*

Graphiocrinus timoricus spinosa Wanner, 1924 = = *Tapinocrinus spinosus*

Graphiocrinus timoricus var. *spinosa* Wanner, 1924 = *Tapinocrinus spinosus*

Graphiocrinus? timoricus var. *spinosa* Wanner, 1924 = *Tapinocrinus spinosus*

Graphiocrinus verbeekii (Wanner, 1916) = *Ekmelocrinus verbeekii* (Wanner, 1916)

GRIPHOCRINUS Kirk, 1945

Thompson, Ausich, and Smith, 2013, p. 169. Webster and Donovan, 2015, p. 15.
Devonian, Emsian, Belén Formation. Bolivia

Griphocrinus pirovanoi Thompson, Ausich, and Smith, 2013, p. 170, Figs. 2.4-2.6, 3.2,
5.4.

Devonian, Emsian, Belén Formation. Bolivia

GUANGXICRINUS Webster and Chen, 2015, p. 456.

Sbc. Camerata, O. Monobathrida, Sbo. Glyptocrina, Sprf. Platycrinoida, F.
Marsupiocrinidae
Devonian, Eifelian, Yingtang Formation, South China

**Guangxiicrinus xiangzhouensis* Webster and Chen, 2015, p. 456, Fig. 3, nos. A-D.

Devonian, Eifelian, Yingtang Formation. Central Guangxi, South China

GUSTABILICRINUS Guensburg, 1984

Cole, 2017, p. 821, Figs .2, 3.

HALISIOCRINUS = **HALYSIOCRINUS**

Halisiocrinus sp. = *Halysioocrinus* sp.

HALOCRINITES Steiniger, 1831

Halocrinites sampelayoi (Almela and Revilla, 1950) Lin and Fursich, 2015, p. 387, Fig.
2, nos. C-E.

Devonian. China, Western Yunnan

Halocrinites schlotheimi schlotheimi Steininger, 1831. Ausich and Kammer, 2016, p.
697, Fig. 7, nos. 1,2.

HALYSIOCRINUS Ulrich, 1886

Halysiocrinus tunicatus (Hall, 1860). Ausich, 2018, p. 160, Fig. 1, no. f.

Halysiocrinus sp. Rozhnov 2015, p. 1555, Fig. 5, no. a.

Halisiocrinus (sic) sp. Rozhnov, 2014, p. 176, Fig. 4, no. e.
Ordovician (diagrammatic)

HAPLOCRINITES Steininger, 1837

Haplocrinites stellaris (Roemer, 1844). Ausich and Kammer, 2016, p. 709, Fig. 18, no. 15.
Devonian

Haplocrinites sp. Prokop and Nohejlova, 2016, p. 57, Fig. 2, nos. A, B; Fig. 3.
Devonian, Eifelian, Choteč Formation, *Acanthopyge* Limestone. Czech Republic

Haplocrinus frechi Jaekel, 1859. Südcamp, 2012, p. 24, Figs. 1-7.
Devonian, Emsian

HEMINDOCRINUS Yakovlev, 1926

Webster, 2018, Tabs. 1, 2.

HERCOCRINUS Hudson, 1907

Cole, 2017, p. 821, Figs. 2, 3.
Ordovician, Sandbian

HEVIACRINUS Gil Cid, Dominguez and Pobes, 1996

Lefebvre et al., 2015, p.307. Cole et al., 2017, p. 731. Wright, 2017a, p. 806, Fig. 4.
Ordovician, Sandbian

Heviacrinus melendezi Gil Cid, Dominguez, and Pobes, 1996. Lefebvre et al., 2015, p. 307, Figs. 3.4, 4.5. Cole et al., 2017, p. 731, p. 731, Figs. 7.1, 7.2.

Heviacrinus tromelini Lefebvre et al., 2015, p. 308, Figs. 4.1 -4.3.
Ordovician, Darriwillian, Pissot Formation. France, Armorican Massif

Heviacrinus sp. Zamora et al., 2015, Fig. 17. Cole et al., 2017, p. 731.
Ordovician, late Darriwillian - early Sandbian, Castillejo Formation. Spain, near Fombuena; Armorican Massif, western France

Heviacrinus sp. Zamora et al., 2015 = *H. melendezi*

HEXACRINITES Austin and Austin, 1843

Donovan and Fearnhead, 2014a, p. 29. Clement and Brett, 2015, p. 29. Fearnhead and Donovan, 2015, p. 585.

Hexacrinites aberrans (Whidborne, 1889) Donovan and Fearnhead, 2014a, p. 33, Pl. 6, fig. 8; Fig. 15.

Devonian, Late Givetian, Torquay Formation, Lummaton Shell Beds Member. United Kingdom, Devon

Hexacrinites adaensis Strimple, 1952. Clement and Brett, 2015, p. 29, Pl. 2, fig. 10. Silurian, Pridoli, Decatur Limestone. United states, Tennessee

Hexacrinites carinatus Strimple, 1963. Clement and Brett, 2015, p. 29, Pl. 2, figs. 11-12. Silurian, Pridoli – Devonian, Lochkovian, Decatur Limestone, Rockhouse Limestone. United States, Tennessee

**Hexacrinites interscapularis* (Phillips, 1841), Donovan and Riley, 2013, p. 512, Fig. 3. Donovan and Fearnhead, 2014a, p. 31, Pls. 11, figs. 1-10; 12, figs. 1-7. Figs. 13-14. Fearnhead and Donovan, 2015, p. 584, Fig. 4, nos. D-G. Devonian, Givetian, Torquay Limestone Formation. United Kingdom, Devon. Devonian, Emsian – Eifelian, Lynton Formation. United Kingdom, south Devon

Hexacrinites macrotatus (Austin and Austin, 1845) Donovan and Fearnhead, 2014a, p. 34, Pls. 2, figs. 12-13; 13, figs. 1-5, 7, 14. Fig. 16. Devonian, Givetian, Torquay Limestone Formation. United Kingdom, Devon

Hexacrinites microglypticuss (Whidborne, 1889) Donovan and Fearnhead, 2014a, p. 36, Pls. 2, figs. 10-11; 12, figs. 8-9. Figs 17, no. A; 18. Devonian, Givetian, Torquay Limestone Formation. United Kingdom, Devon

Hexacrinites ornatus (Goldfuss, 1839) Donovan and Fearnhead, 2014a, p. 37, Pl.14, fig. 5; Fig. 19. Devonian, Givetian, Torquay Limestone Formation. United Kingdom, Devon

Hexacrinites pentangularis (Austin and Austin, 1845) Donovan and Fearnhead, 2014a, p. 38, Pl. 2, figs. 1-2; Fig. 20. Devonian, Givetian, Torquay Limetone Formation. United Kingdom, Devon

Hexacrinites perarmatus (Whidborne, 1889) Donovan and Feaarnhead, 2014a, p. 39, Pls. 2, figs. 3-4; 13, fig. 6; Fig. 21. Devonian, Givetian, Torquay Limestone Formation. United Kingdom, Devon

Hexacrinites vicarii (Whidborne, 1889) Donovan and Fearnhead, 2014a, p. 40, Pl. 13, figs. 12-13; Fig. 22, nos. C-D. Devonian, Givetian, Torquay Limestone Formation. United Kingdom, Devon

Hexacrinites sp. Fearnhead and Donovan, 2015, p. 586, Fig. 4,no. C. Devonin, Emsian – Eifelian, Lynton Formation. United Kingdom, south Devon

Hexacrinites sp. Webster and Chen, 2015, p. 457, Fig. 3, no. E. Devonian, Eifelian, Yingtang Formation. Central Guangxi, South China

Hexacrinites sp. D Fearnhead and Donovan, 2015, p. 586, Figs. 4, nos. A-B, 5, nos. A-'c, 6, nos. D-G.
Devonian, Emsian – Eifelian, Lynton Formation. United Kingdom, south Devon

Hexacrinites spp. Donovan and Fearnhead, 2014a, p. 40, unfig.
Devonian. United Kingdom, Devon

HEXAWACRINUS Frey et al., 2014.

Subcl. Camerata, O. Monobathrida, Subo. Compsocrinia, Spf.
Hexacrinitacea, F. Hexacrinidae
Frey et al., 2014, p. 100
Devonian, Pragian, Sehab Group. Morocco, Tafilalt

**Hexawacrinus claudiakurtiae* Frey et al., 2014, p. 100, Fig. 12, nos. E-G.
Devonian, Pragian, Sehab Group. Morocco, Tafilalt

HIIUMAACRINUS Ausich and Wilson, 2016, p. 1141.

Subcl. Camerata, O. Diplobathrida, Spf. Dimerocrinitoidea, F. Dimerocrinidae
Silurian, Llandovery. Hilliste Formation. Hiiumaa Island, Estonia

**Hiiumaacrinus vinni* Ausich and Wilson, 2016, p. 1141, Figs. 2.4-2.6, 3.1.
Silurian, Rhuddanian. Hilliste Formation. Hiiumaa Island, Estonia

HOMALOCRINUS Angelin, 1878

Wright, 2017a, p. 806, Fig. 4.

Homalocrinus ljevalli Springer, 1906. Ausich and Kammer, 2016, p. 697, Fig. 9, no. 3.
Silurian

HOMOCRINUS Hall, 1852

Ausich, 2018, p. 172, Fig. 8.
Silurian, Rhuddian – Devonian, Pragian

HYBOCRINUS Billings, 1857

Wright, 2017a, p. 806, Fig. 4. Wright, et al., 2017, p. 835, Fig. 2.
Ordovician, Katian

Hybocrinus conicus Billings, 1857. Wright, 2017b, p. 806, Fig. 4. Ausich and Kammer, 2016, p. 693, Fig. 2, nos 1, 2.

Hybocrinus nitidus Sinclair, 1945. Kammer et al., 2013, p. 7, Fig. 3, nos. H, I. Ausich and Kammer, 2016, p. 690, Figs 1, nos. 1, 4; 2, nos. 3, 4.
Middle Ordovician, no formation or locality given

HYBOCYSTITES Wetherby, 1880

Wright, 2017a, p. 806, Fig. 4. Wright, et al., 2017b, p. 835, Fig. 2.
Ordovician, Katian

Hybocystits eldonensis Parks, 1908. Ausich and Kammer, 2016, p. 691, Figs. 1, no. 3; 2, no. 5. Wright, et al., 2017, p. 832, Fig. 1, no. 6.
Ordovician, Sandbian – Katian. Canada, Ontario; United States, Kentucky

HYDRIOCRINUS Trautschold, 1867

hydriocrinus amplus Villanueva-Olea and Sour-Tovar, 2014, p. 7, Fig. 4, os. A-E.
Pennsylvanian, Morrowan – Desmoinesian, Ixaltepec Formation. Mexico.

HYLODECRINUS Kirk, 1941

Howella and Kammer, 2014, p. 208.

Hylodecrinus cymrus Howells and Kammer, p.208, Fig. 5, nos. A-C.
Mississippian, Tournaisian. Pembroke Limestone Group. United Kingdom,
Pembrokeshire

HYPERMORPHOCRINUS Arendt, 1968

Arendt, 2012b, p. 877. Webster, 2018, Tabs. 3, 4.
Permian, Late Artinskian. Russia, Cisrualia

**Hypermorphorinus magnospinosus* Arendt, 1968. Arendt, 2012a, p. 892. Pls. 1, figs. 1-9, 2, figs. 1-38; 3, nos. 1-5. Arendt, 2012b, p. 879, Pls. 1, nos. 1-9, 2, nos. 1-38; 3, figs. 1-5.
Permian, Late Artinskian, Sarginian Horizon. Russia, Cisrualla

HYPOCRINUS Beyrich, 1862

Hypocrinus achneideri Beyrich, 1862. van Gorsel, 2014, p. 20, Fig. 4, no 16.
Early Permian, Artinskian?, Maebisse Formation. West Timor

HYPSELOCRINUS Kirk, 1940

Hypselocrinus hoveyi Worthen in Meek and Worthen, 1875. Ausich and Wood, 2012, p. 1018, Fig. 1.
Mississippian, late early Viséan, Edwardsville Formation. United States, Indiana

IBEXOCRINUS Lane, 1970

Wright, 2017a, p. 806, Fig. 4. Ausich, 2018, p. 172, Fig. 8.
Ordovician, Darriwillian

ICTHYOCRINUS Conrad, 1842

Clement and Brett, 2015, p. 65. Wright, 2017a, p. 806, Fig. 4.
Ordovician, late Katian – Devonian, Pragian

Icthyocrinus devonicus Springer, 1920. Clement and Brett, 2015, p. 66, Pl. 10, figs. 8,11.

Devonian, Lochkovian, Ross Formation. United States, Tennessee

Icthyocrinus erugatus Clement and Brett, 2015, p. 66, Pl. 10, figs. 7, 10.
Devonian, Lochkovian, Rockhouse Limestone. United States, Tennessee

Icthyocrinus pyriformis (Phillips, 1839) Fearnhead and Donovan, 2012, p. 4, Fig. 2.
Silurian, Wenlockian, Much Wenlock Limestone Formation. United Kingdom,
Worcestershire

Ilmocrinus disssymmetricus Solov'yeva, 1985 = Incertae sedis

ILLEMOCRINUS Eckert, 1987b

Illemocrinus amphiatus Eckert, 1987. Ausich and Kammer, 2016, p. 695, Figs. 3, nos 3,
4; 6, no.4.
Ordovician, Katian

Incertae sedis?

Actinocrinites spinaetectus (Wanner, 1937). Rhenberg, Ausich and Kammer, 2015,
P. 1.

Actinocrinites zhaoae Lane et al., 1997. Rhenberg, Ausich and Kammer, 2015, p.
15.

Blairocrinus grafensis Webster et al., 2004. Rhenberg, Ausich and Kammer, 2015,
p. 15.

Eumorphocrinus porter Whidborne, 1896. Rhenberg, Ausich and Kammer, 2015,
p. 15.

Ilmocrinus disssymmetricus Solov'yeva, 1985. Rhenberg, Ausich and Kammer, 2015,
p. 15.

Incomplete crowns Donovan and Riley, 2013, p. 512, Fig. 4, no. B.
Devonian. United Kingdom, locality unknown

Indeterminate ossicles Donovan, 2011c, p. 183, Fig. 1, nos. j-k.
Ordovician, Sandbian (early Caradocian). United Kingdom, Shropshire

IOCRINUS Hall, 1866

Donovan et al., 2011, p. 526. Zamora, Rahman and Ausich, 2015, p. 8.
Wright, 2017a, p. 806, Fig. 4. Ausich, 2018, p. 172, Fig. 8.
Ordovician, Darriwillian, Taddrist Formation. Morocco
Ordovician, Darriwillian - Katian

Iocrinus africanus Zamora, Rahman, and Ausich, 2015, p. 8, Figs 4 nos. A-E; 5, 5, nos
A-G.
Morocco, Anti-Atlas Mountains

Iocrinus brithdirensis Bates, 1965 = *Margoiocrinus britjhdiensis*

Iocrinus shelvensis Ramsbottom, 1961 = *Margoiocrinus shelvensis*

Iocrinus subcassus (Meek and Worthen, 1865). Ausich, 2018, p. 162, Fig. 3, no.a.

Iocrinus sp. cf. *I. subcassus* (Meek and Worthen, 1865). Donovan et al., 2011, p. 527, Pl. 1, figs. 1-5; Figs. 2, 3A, 3B.

Ordovician, Dapingian or Darriwillian, Areigian, Amdeh Formation. Oman

Iocrinus trentonensis Walcott, 1883. Brower, 2011, p. 270, Fig. 2, nos. 1-2.

Ordovician, Katian, Shermanian, Trenton Group, Rust Formation, Spillway Member: United States, New York.

Iocrinus whitteryi Ramsbottom, 1961 = *Margoiocrinus whitteryi*

Iocrinus sp. Lefebvre, et al., 2016, p. 108, Fig. 7, no. D.

Ordovician, Floian, Fezouata Shale. Morocco, central Anti-Atlas

***IOTACRINUS* Ausich and Sevastopulo, 2001**

Rhenberg, Ausich, and Kammer, 2015, p. 10, Tabs. 1, 3.

Mississippian, Tournaisian

***ISOTOMOCRINUS* Ulrich, 1925**

Ausich, 2018, p. 172, Fig. 8.

Ordovician, Darriwillian - Katian

***JIMBACRINUS* Teichert, 1954**

Jimbacrinus bostocki Teichert, 1954. Rozhnov 2015, p. 1555, Fig. 5, no. e.

Permian. Australia, Western Australia

***KALLIMORPHOCRINUS* Weller, 1930**

Webster et al., 2011, pl. 28. Clement and Brett, 2015, p. 56. Ausich, 2018, p. 172, Fig. 8.

Mississippian, Tournaisian – Permian, Artinskian

?*Kallimorphocrinus lanei* Webster et al., 2011, p. 29, Fig. 8, nos. q-t.

Pennsylvanian, early Bashkirian, Absheni Formation. Eastern Iran

Kallimorphocrinus sp. Clement and Brett, 2015, p. 56, Pl. 8, figs. 5, 7, 15.

Devonian, Lochkovian, Birdsong Shale. United States, Tennessee

***CASTOROCRINUS* Ausich and Copper, 2010**

Ausich, 2018, p. 172, Fig. 8.

Silurian, Rhuddian

***LAMPADOSOCRINUS* Strimple and Koenig, 1956**

Lampadosocrinus stellatus Webster et al., 2011, p. 41, Fig. 7, nos. q-v.
Pennsylvanian, early Bashkirian, Absheni Formation, eastern Iran

LAMPTEROCRINUS Roemer, 1860
Clement and Brett, 2015, p. 25.

Lampterocrinus fatigatus Strimple, 1963. Ausich and Kammer, 2016, p. 699, Fig. 10,
nos. 6, 7, 10, 11.
Silurian

Lampterocrinus tennesseensis Roemer, 1860 Clement and Brett, 2015, p. 25, Pl. 2, fig.
5. Ausich and Kammer, 2016, p. 699, Fig. 10, nos. 6, 11.
Silurian, Pridoli, Decatur Limestone. United States, Tennessee

LASANOCRINUS Moore and Plummer, 1940
Webster, 2018, Tabs. 3, 4.

LASIOCRINUS Kirk, 1914

Lasiocrinus juvenile Kammer, Bartels, and Ausich, 2015, p. 2, Fig. 1, nos. A, C.
Devonian, early Emsian, Hunsrück Slate. Germany, Bundenbach

LANECRINUS Kammer and Ausich, 1993

Lanecrinus fountainensis (Worthen, 1882). Keyes, 2013, p.13, Pl. 4, Fig. 5.
Mississippian, Viséan, St. Genevieve Member. United States, Alabama

LATICRINUS Ausich and Kammer, 2009

Laticrinus oweni Ausich and Kammer, 2009. Ausich and Kammer, 2016, p. 702, Figs.
14, nos. 7, 8; 17, no. 9.
Mississippian

LECANOCRINUS Hall, 1852

Clement and Brett, 2015, p. 62. Wright, 2017a, p. 806, Fig. 4.
Silurian, late Llandoverian – Devonian, Emsian

Lecanocrinus bacchus (Salter, 1873). Fearnhead and Donovan, 2012, p. 5, Fig. 1.
Silurian, Wenlockian, Much Wenlock Limestone Formation. England,
Worcestershire

Lecanocrinus lawsonae McIntosh, 1981. Clement and Brett, 2015, p. 65, Pl. 9, fig. 9.
Devonian, Lochkovian, birdsong Shale. United States, Tennessee

Lecanocrinus meniscus Springer, 1920. Clement and Brett, 2015, p. 64,D Pl. 10,figs. 1-
6.

Devonian, Lochkovian, rockhouse Limestone, Birdsong Shale. United States, Tennessee

Lecanocrinus pisiformis Roemer, 1860. Clement and Brett, 2015, p. 63, Pl. 9. figs. 6-9, 10, 12.

Silurian, Pridoli, Decatur Limestone; Devonian, Lochkovian, Rockhouse Limestone. United States, Tennessee

Lecanocrinus pusillus (Hall, 1863). Clement and Brett, 2015, p. 62, Pl. 9 figs. 13-14. Silurian, Pridoli, Decatur Limestone; Devonian, Lochkovian, Rockhouse Limestone. United States, Tennessee

Lecanocrinus sp. Clement and Brett, 2015, p. 64, Pl. 9. fig. 1.

Devonian, Lochkovian, Rockhouse Limestone. United States, Tennessee

LECYTHOCRINUS White, 1880

Wright, 2017a, p. 8, Fig. 4.

Devonian, Emsian - Givetian

LEVICYATHOCRINITES Frest, 1977

Levicyathocrinites monilifer (angelin, 1878). Ausich and Kammer, 2016, p.696, Figs. 5, nos. 9, 10; 6, no. 8.

LINOCRINUS Kirk, 1938

Linocrinus cariniferous (Worthen, 1873). Keyes, 2013, p.13, Pl. 4, fig. 9.

Mississippian, Viséan, St. Genevieve Member. United States, Alabama

LITOCRINUS Lane and Sevastopulo, 1982

Litocrinus bullatus Webster et al., 2011, p. 29, Figs. 9, nos. a-f; 10.

Pennsylvanian, early Bashkirian, Absheni Formation. eastern Iran

Litocrinus conus Webster et al., 2011, p. 29, Fig. 9, nos. q-t.

Pennsylvanian, early Bashkirian, Absheni Formation. eastern Iran

Long stemmed crinoid D *Gilbertocrinus?* sp. Debout and Denayer, 2018, p. 122, Fig. 14, no. 1. (diagrammatic)

Mississippian Late Tournaisian, Ourthe Formation. south Belgium

LUTOCRINUS Thompson, Ausich and Smith, 2013, p. 167

Ord. Diplobathrida, Spf. Rhodocrinacea, Fam. Rhodocrinidae

Devonian, Emsian, Icla Formation. Bolivia

**Lutocrinus boliviaensis* Thompson, Ausich and Smith, 2013, p. 167, Figs. 2.1-2.3, 2.7, 2.8, 3.1.

Devonian, Emsian, Icla Formation. Bolivia

MACROCRINUS Wachsmuth and Springer, 1897

Ausich, Rehnberg, and Meyer, 2018, p. 701

Mississippian, Tournaisian – early Viséan. North America

Macrocrinus casualis (Miller and Gurley, 1895a) Ausich, Rehnberg, and Meyer, 2018, p. 701, Figs. 9.5, 9.6

Batocrinus casualis (Miller and Gurley, 1895a, p. 15, Pl. 1, fig. 17. Ausich, Rehnberg, and Meyer, 2018, p. 701.

Batocrinus rudis Miller and Gurley, 1896c, p. 52, Pl. 4, fig. 4. Ausich, Rehnberg, and Meyer, 2018, p. 701.

Mississippian, early Viséan, Fort Payne Formation. United States, Tennessee, Kentucky

Macrocrinus mundulus (Hall, 1859a) Ausich, Rehnberg, and Meyer, 2018, p. 702, Figs. 9.2, 9.3.

Actinocrinus mundulus Hall, 1859a, p. 39. Ausich, Rehnberg, and Meyer, 2018, p. 702.

Actinocrinus similis Hall, 1859a, p. 40. Ausich, Rehnberg, and Meyer, 2018, p. 702.

Actinocrinus lagunculus Hall, 1859a, p. 41. Ausich, Rehnberg, and Meyer, 2018, p. 702.

Actinocrinus agnatus Miller, 1891, p. 53, pl. 8, figs. 1, 2. Ausich, Rehnberg, and Meyer, 2018, p. 702.

Batocrinus jucundus Miller and Gurley, 1890, p. 20, pl. 4, figs. 5, 6. Ausich, Rehnberg, and Meyer, 2018, p. 702.

Batocrinus procerus Miller and Gurley, 1895b, p. 33. Pl. 1, figs. 40-42. Ausich, Rehnberg, and Meyer, 2018, p. 702.

Mississippian, early Viséan, Fort Payne Formation, Keokuk Limestone, Edwardsville Formation, upper part of Warsaw Formation, Borden Formation, Muldraugh Member. United States, Illinois, Iowa, Indiana, Missouri, Kentucky

Macrocrinus strotobasilaris Ausich and Lane, 1982. Ausich, Rehnberg, and Meyer, 2018, p. 703.

Mississippian, early Viséan, Edwardsville Formation, Fort Payne Formation. United States, Indiana, Kentucky

MACROSTYLOCRINUS Hall, 1852.

Clement and Brett, 2015, p. 38. Donovan and Clark, 2015, p. 126. Cole, 2017, p. 821, Figs. 2, 3.

Ordovician, Katian – Silurian, Pridoli

Macrostylocrinus cirrifer Ramsbottom, 1961. Donovan and Clark, 2015, p. 126, Fig. 2, nos. A, B.

Ordovician, Katian, Lady Burn Starfish Beds. United Kingdom, SW Scotland

Macrostylocrinus cf. *laevis* Springer, 1926. Clement and Brett, 2015, p. 39, Pl. 5, figs. 3, 5.
Silurian, Lochkovian, Rockhouse Limestone. United States, Tennessee

Macrostylocrinus pustulosus Springer, 1926. Clement and Brett, 2015, p. 40, Pl. 5, fig. 6.
Silurian, Lochkovian, Rockhouse Limestone. United States, Tennessee

Macrostylocrinus tertibrachialis Clement and Brett, 2015, p. 39, Pl. 5, figs. 4, 8.
Silurian, Lochkovian, Rockhouse Limestone. United States, Tennessee

MAENILICRINUS Rozhnov, 1989. Rozhnov, 2015, p. 73.
Ordovician, Dapington, Volkov Horizon. Russia, Leningrad region

**Maenilicrinus concinnus* Rozhnov, 2015, p. 73, Pl. 7, fig. 5, Fig. 3, nos. d-e
Ordovician, Dapington, Volkov Horizon. Russia, Leningrad region

MAGNUSCRINUS Ausich and Kammer, 2010
Ausich, Rehnberg, and Meyer, 2018, p. 703.
Mississippian, early Viséan. United States, Indiana, Kentucky, Tennessee

Magnuscrinus cumberlandensis Ausich, Rehnberg, and Meyer, 2018, p. 706, Figs. 11.1-11.4.
Abatocrinus n. sp. Krivicich et al., 2014, p. 1155. Ausch, Rehnberg, and Meyer, 2018, p. 706.
Mississippian, early Viséan, Fort Payne formation. United states, Kentucky

Magnuscrinus kammeri, 1895

Magnuscrinus praegvis (Miller, 1892a), Krivich et al, 2014, p. 1155. = *Eretmocrinus spinosus*

Magnuscrinus praegvis Miller, 1892a. Ausich, Rehnberg, and Meyer, 2018, p. 705, unfig.
Actinocrinites cornutus Troost, p. 419 (nomen nudum). Ausich, Rehnberg, and Meyer, 2018, p. 705.
Alloprosallocrinus celsus Miller and Gurley, 1894b, p. 47, Pl. 4, figs. 9-11. Ausich, Rehnberg, and Meyer, 2018, p. 705.
Mississippian, early Viséan, Warsaw Group, Fort Payne Formation?. United states, Kentucky, Tennessee

Magnuscrinus spinosus (Miller and Gurley, 1895) Webster and Webster, 2014 =
Eretmocinus spinosus

**Magnuscrinus yandelli* (Shumard, 1858). Ausich, Rehnberg, and Meyer, 2018, p. 704.
Mississippian, early Viséan, New Providence Shale. United states, Kentucky, Tennessee

MALIGNEOCRINUS Laudon, Parks and Spreng, 1952
 Rhenberg, Ausich, and Kammer, 2015, p. 10, Tabs. 1, 3.
 Mississippian, Tournaisian

MANICRINUS Frest and Strimple, 1978
 Wright, 2017a, p. 806, Fig. 4.
 Silurian, Ludlovian

MANILLACRINUS Cmpbell and Bein, 1971
 Rhenberg, Ausich, and Kammer, 2015, p. 10, Tabs. 1, 3.
 Mississippian, Tournaisian

MANTIKOSOCRINUS Strimple, 1951
 Webster, 2018, Tabs. 1, 2.

MAQUOKETOCRINUS Slocom in Slocom and åForste, 1924
 Cole, 2017, p. 821, Figs. 2, 3.
 Ordovician, Katian

MARGOIOCRINUS Donovan *in* Donovan et al., 2011.
 C. Crinoidea, Sbc. Disparida, O. Myelodactylida, F. locrinidae
 Donovan *in* Donovan et al., 2011, p. 531. Ausich, 2018, p. 172, Fig. 8.
 Ordovician, Llanvirnian – Cardocian. United Kingdom, Wales

Margoiocrinus brittdirensis (Bates, 1965). Donovan *in* Donovan et al., 2011, p. 531.
Iocrinus brittdirensis Bates, 1965. Donovan *in* Donovan et al., 2011, p. 531.
 Ordovician, Llanvirnian. United Kingdom, Wales

**Margoiocrinus shelvensis* (Ramsbottom, 1961). Donovan *in* Donovan et al., 2011, p. 531.
Iocrinus shelvensis Ramsbottom, 1961. Donovan *in* Donovan et al., 2011, p. 531.
 Ordovician, Llanvirnian, Weston Flags Formation. United Kingdom, Wales

Margoiocrinus whitteryi (Ramsbottom, 1961). Donovan *in* Donovan et al., 2011, p. 531.
Iocrinus whitteryi Ramsbottom, 1961. Donovan *in* Donovan et al., 2011, p. 531.
 Ordovician, Caradocian. United Kingdom, Wales

MARSUPIOCRINUS Morris, 1843
 Clement and Brett, 2015, p. 40.

Marsupiocrinus (*Amarsupiocrinus*) cf. *tennesseensis* (Roemer, 1861). Clement and Brett, 2015, p.41, Pl. 5, figs. 9, 12.
 Silurian, Pridoli, Decatur Limestone. United States, Tennessee

Marsupiocrinus (*Amarsupiocrinus*) cf. *excavatus* Springer, 1926. Clement and Brett, 2015, p.41, Pl. 5, figs. 11, 14.

Silurian, Pridoli, Decatur Limestone. United States, Tennessee

Marsupiocrinus (Amarsupiocrinus) devonicus Clement and Brett, 2015, p.42, Pl. 5, figs. 10, 13.

Devonian, Lochkovian, Birdsong Shale. United States, Tennessee

Marsupiocrinus (Amarsupiocrinus) stellatus stellatus (Troost in Wood, 1909). Ausich and Kammer, 2016, p. 709, Fig. 14, no. 3.
Mississippian

Marsupiocrinus stellatus (Troost in Wood, 1909). Kammer et al., 2013, p. 7, Fig. 3, nos. O, P.
Middle Silurian, no formation or locality given

MATHERICRINUS Webster, 1981
Webster, 2018, Tabs. 1, 2.

MEGISTOCRINUS Owen and Shumard, 1852
Donovan and Fearnhead, 2014a, p. 21. Wright, 2017a, p. 806, Fig. 4.

Megistocrinus? sp. Donovan and Fearnhead, 2014a, p. 21, Pl. 6, figs 6-7; Fig. 9.
Devonian, Famennian, Pilton Mudstone Formation. United Kingdom, Devon

Megistocrinus spp. Kelly, 1962, p. 4, unnum. Figs.
Devonian. United states, Michigan

MELOCRINITES Goldfuss, 1831
Donovan and Fearnhead, 2014a, p. 49.

**Melocrinites heiroglyphicus* Goldfuss, 1831. Donovan and Fearnhead, 2014a, p. 50,
Pl. 3, figs. 1-3; Fig. 25.
Devonian, Givetian, Torquay Limestone Formation. United Kingdom, Devon

Melocrinites stellaris? (C. F. Roemer in Bronn and Roemer, 1851). Donovan and Fearnhead, 2014a, p. 50, Fig. 8,no. B.
Devonian, Givetian, Torquay Limestone Formation. United Kingdom, Devon

MERISTOCRINUS Springer, 1906

Meristocrinus orbignii (M'Coy, 1850). Donovan and Lewis, 2014, p. 183, Fig. 5B.
Silurian, Ludlovian Bannisdale Slates, Asterias Bed. United Kingdom, North Wales

MEROOCRINUS Walcott, 1883
Wright, 2017a, p. 806, Fig. 4.
Ordovician, Katian

METABOLOCRINUS Jaekel, 1902

Wright, 2017a, p. 806, Fig. 4.
Ordovician, Sandbian

METACROMYCRINUS Strimple, 1961
Webster, 2018, Tabs. 1, 2.

METAFFINOCRINUS Knapp, 1969
Webster, 2018, Tabs. 3, 4.

METAPERIMESTOCRINUS Strimple, 1961
Webster, 2018, Tabs. 3, 4.

METHABOCRINUS Jaekel, 1918
Ausich, Wilson and Vinn, 2015, p. 76.
Silurian, Pridoli, Jaani Formation, Ninase Member, Estonia.

Methabocrinus laevigatus Ausich, Wilson and Vinn, 2012. Ausich, Wilson and Vinn, 2015, p. 77, Figs. 2.1. 2.2. Ausich and Kammer, 2016, p. 702, Figs. 13, nos. 5, 6; 17, no. 8.
Silurian, Pridoli, Jaani Formation, Ninase Member, Estonia

METUTHAROCRINUS Moore and Strimple, 1973
Webster, 2018, Tabs. 3, 4.

Mielodactylid crinoid Rozhnov 2015, p. 1556, Fig. 6. (diagrammatic)

MINILYACRINUS Webster and Jell, 1992
Webster, 2018, Tabs. 1, 2.

MOAPACRINUS Lane and Webster, 1986
Webster, 2018, Tabs. 1, 2.

Moapacrinus? sp. Webster, 2012c, p. 106, Fig. 2, nos. N, O, given as nos. 14-15 p. 106
Early Permian, Galinos Beds. Greece, Crete

Monobathrida indet. Scheffler, Fernandes and da Fonseca, 2013, p. 92, Figs. 3, nos. E-I; 4.
Devonian, Pragian-Emsian, Ponta Grossa Formation. Brazil, Parana Basin

Monobathrid? radial indeterminate Webster et al., 2011, p. 26, Fig. 14, no. ee.
Pennsylvanian, early Bashkirian, Absheni Formation. eastern Iran

MONOBRACHIOCRINUS Wanner, 1916

Monobrachiocrinus ficiformis granulosus Wanner, 1920. Ausich and Kammer, 2016, p. 697, Fig. 4, nos. 1, 2.
Permian, West Timor

Monobrachiocrinus waipapaensis Eagle in Eagle et al., 2018, p. 3, Figs. 4-7.
Permian, Artinskian – Wordian, float, Caples Terrane, North Island, New Zealand

MONSTROCRINUS Shmidt, 1942

Monstrocrinus incognitus Scheffler, et al., 2011, p. 1189, Figs. 3, 4.1-4.6.
Devonian, middle – late Eifelian, Pimenteira Formation, Brazil, Parnaiba Basin

MOOREOCRINUS Wright and Strimple, 1945
Webster, 2018, Tabs. 1, 2.

Mooreocrinus geminatus (Trautschold, 1879). Rozhnov and Mirantsev, 2014, p. 1246,
Figs. 1, no. 10, 2, no. 1; Pls. 1, fig. 1; 2, figs. 1-3.
Pennsylvanian, Kasimovian, Neverovo Formation, Russia, Moscow region

MOSCOVICRINUS Jaekel, 1918

Moscovicrinus multiplex Trautschold, 1867. Rozhnov and Mirantsev, 2014, p. 1248,
Figs. 2, nos. 6-7; 3, no. a, 4. Mirantsev, 2016, p. 188, Figs. 3a, 3b.
Pennsylvanian, Kasimovian, Russia, Moscow region

MUICRINUS Lin et al, 2018

Sbc Disparida, O. Myelodactylida, F. Iocrinidae
Ordovician, latest Floian earliest Dapingian, China

**Muicrinus dawanensis* Lin et al., 2018, p. 327, Figs 3. A-3. D, 4
Ordovician, latest Floian earliest Dapingian, Dawan Formation, China, Hubei Province

Nyelodactylid crinoid Rozhnov, 2015, p.1556, Fig. 6. (diagrammatic)

Myelodactylid sp. A Clement and Brett, 2015, p.54, Pl. 7, figs. 4, 18, 20.
Silurian, Pridoli, Decatur Limestone; Devonian Lochkovian, Birdsong Shale. United States, Tennessee

MYELODACTYLUS Hall, 1852
Clement and Brett, 2015, p. 54.

Myelodactylus extensus extensus Springer 1926a. Ausich 2018, p. 130, Fig. 1, no. d.

Myelodactylus scbucberti Springer, 1926. Clement and Brett, 2015, p. 54, Pl. 7, fig. 19.
Devonian, Lochkovian, Ross Formation. United states, Tennessee

NEOARCHEOCRINUS Strimple and Watkins, 1955
Cole, 2017, p. 821, Figs.
Ordovician, Darriwillian - Silurian, Pridoli

NEOCATACRINUS Knapp, 11969

Webster and Donovan, 2015, p. 509.

Permian, Artinskian?, Maubisse Formation. West Timor

Neocatacrinus? depressus (Wanner, 1916) Webster and Donovan, 2015, p. 509.

Ceriocrinus depressus (Wanner, 1916) Wanner, 1924, p. 237, Pl. 17, fig. 16. Diener, 1927, p. 11, Pl. 2, figs. 4a-c. Webster and Donovan, 2015, p. 509.

Delocrinus beyrichi Wanner, 1916, p. 190, Pl. 107 (12), fig. 1. Bassler and Moody, 1943, p. 408. Branson, 1948, p. 189. Wanner, 1949, p. 24. Webster, 1973, p. 141.

Delocrinus depressus Wanner, 1916 Webster and Donovan, 2015, p. 509. Bassler and Moody, 1943, p. 409. Branson, 1948, p. 190. Wanner, 1949, p. 21. Webster, 1973, p.

Graphiocrinus?beyrichi (Wanner, 1916) Wanner, 1949, p. 24. Webster, 1973, p. 141. Webster and Donovan, 2015, p. 509

Graphiocrinus? depressus Wanner, 1916 non Mansuy, 1920 Wanner, 1949, p. 21, Pl. 1, fig. 26 only, 2, fig. 1, non Pl. 1, fig. 27. Webster, 1973, p. 141. Webster and Donovan, 2015, p. 509.

NEOPLATYCRINUS Wanner, 1916

Neoplatycrienus dilatatus Wanner, 1916 Webster and Donovan, 2012b, p. 157. Fig. 2, nos. D-H. Kammer et al., 2013, p. 7, Fig. 3, nos. K, L. Donovan, 2015, p. 306, Figs. 5, nos. a-f; 6, nos. a-c. Ausich and Kammer, 2016, p. 703, Fig. 15, nos. 15, 16. Donovan, Webster and Waters, 2016, p. 184, Fig. 6, nos. a-f.

Permian, Artinskian?, Maubisse Formation. Indonesia, West Timor

Neoplatycrienus c.f. N. *dilatatus* Wanner, 1916. Donovan Webster and Waters, 2016, p. 184, Fig. 6, no. g.

Permian, Artinskian?, Maubisse Formation. Indonesia, West Timor

Neoplatycrienus major Wanner, 1916 Webster and Donovan, 2012b, p. 158, Fig. 2, nos. A-C.

Permian, Artinskian?, Maubisse Formation. Indonesia, West Timor

Nomen dubium. Bohatý et al., 2014, p. 45. Rhenberg, Ausich and Kammer, 2015, p. 14.

?*Aacocrinus acylus* Webster and Jell, 1999. Rhenberg, Ausich and Kammer, 2015, p. 15.

Aacocrinus triarmatus Brower, 1967. Rhenberg, Ausich and Kammer, 2015, p. 15.

Actinocrinites caryocrinoides M'Coy, 1844. Rhenberg, Ausich and Kammer, 2015, p. 15.

Actinocriniites constrictus (M'Coy, 1844). Rhenberg, Ausich and Kammer, 2015, p. 14.

Actinocrinites decadactylus (Gilbertson, 1843). Rhenberg, Ausich and Kammer, 2015, p. 15.

- Actinocrinites goldfussi* (Schmidt, 1930). Rhenberg, Ausich and Kammer, 2015, p. 15.
- Actinocrinites granulatus* Goldfuss, 1831. Rhenberg, Ausich and Kammer, 2015, p. 14.
- Actinocrinites higuchisawensis* Minato, 1951. Rhenberg, Ausich and Kammer, 2015, p. 15.
- Actinocrinites laevis* Miller, 1821. Rhenberg, Ausich and Kammer, 2015, p. 14.
- Actinocrinites marcoui* Collignon, 1924, Rhenberg, Ausich and Kammer, 2015, p. 15.
- Actinocrinites ohmoriensis* Minato, 1951. Rhenberg, Ausich and Kammer, 2015, p. 15.
- Actinocrinites polydactylus* Miller, 1821. Rhenberg, Ausich and Kammer, 2015, p. 14.
- Actinocrinites pusillus* (M'Coy, 1844). Rhenberg, Ausich and Kammer, 2015, p. 14.
- Actinocrinites skourensis* (Termier, G. and Termier, H., 1950). Rhenberg, Ausich and Kammer, 2015, p. 15.
- Actinocrinites tenuis* (de Koninck and Le Hon, 1854). Rhenberg, Ausich and Kammer, 2015, p. 15.
- Actinocrinites tenuistriatus* (Phillips, 1841. Rhenberg, Ausich and Kammer, 2015, p14.
- ?*Cactocrinus excerptus* (Hall, 1861). Rhenberg, Ausich and Kammer, 2015, p. 15.
- Cactocrinus fosteri* (McChesney, 1861). Rhenberg, Ausich and Kammer, 2015, p. 15.
- Storthingocrinus sphaericus* Koenen, 1886, p/ 116, Pl 1, figs. 7a-b. Bohat‡, et al., 2014, p. 45, Fig. 11a.
- Teleocrinus sibiricus* Yakovlev in Yakovlev and Ivanova, 1956. Rhenberg, Ausich and Kammer, 2015, p. 14.

Nunnacrinus Bowsher, 1955

Rhenberg, Ausich, and Kammer, 2015, p. 10, Tabs. 1, 3.
Mississippian, Tournaisian; Serpukhovian

NUXOCRINUS Macintosh, 1983

Nuxocrinus crassus Whiteaves, 1887. Kammer et al., 2013, p. 7, Fig. 3, no. B.
Ausich and Kammer, 2016, p. 696, Figs. 3,no.9; 6, no. 2.
Devonian, no formation or locality given

OEHLERTICRINUS LeMenn, 1975.

Donovan and Fearnhead, 2014a, p. 46. Donovan and Fearnhead, 2017, p 219.
Early Devonian. Southwest England

Oehlerticrinus anguliferus (Whidborne, 1898). Donovan and fearnhead, 2014a, p. 46, Pls. 4, figs. 1-4; 14, figs. 8-10. Fig. 24.
Devonian, Famennian, Pilton Mudstone Formation. United Kingdom, Devon

Oehlerticrinus peachi Donovan and Fearnhead, 2017, p. 220, Fig. 1, nos A-F; 2, nos. A-C.

Early Devonian. Southwest England

OENOCHOCRINUS Breimer, 1962

Oenochocrinus princeps Breimer, 1962. Belaústegui, et al., 2017, p. 655, Fig. 6, no. 9.

Devonian, early Emsian, Valporquero Formation. Spain, León

OKLAHOMACRINUS Moore, 1939a
Webster and Donovan, 2015, p. 519.

Oklahomacrinus expansus (Wanner, 1916) Burke, 1966, p. 467, figs. 4-6. Webster, 1973, p. 184. Webster and Donovan, 2015, p. 519.

Delocrinus expansus Wanner, 1916, p. 196, Pl. 108(13), fig. 5. Bassler and Moody, 1943, p. 409. Branson, 1948, p. 190. Burke, 1966, p. 467. Webster, 1973, p. 184. Webster and Donovan, 2015, p. 519.

Permian, Artinskian? Maubisse Formation. West Timor

Oklahomacrinus rugosus (Wanner, 1916) = *Apographocrinus?* *rugosus*

ONYCHOCRINUS Lyon and Caseday, 1860

Onychocrinus ulrichi Miller and Gurley, 1890. Ausich and Kammer, 2016, p. 697, Fig. 9, no. 2

Mississippian

OPHIOCRINUS Salter, 1856

Ophiocrinus stangeri Salter, 1856. Scheffler, Fernandes and da Fonseca, 2013, p. 89, Figs. 2; 3, nos. A-D.

Devonian, Pragian-Emsian, Ponta Grossa Formation. Brazil, Parana Basin

ORTSAECRINUS Gil Cid, Dominguez, Torres, and Jiménez, 1999
Cole, 2017, p.821, Figs. 2, 3.
Ordovician, Sandbian

OTHNEIOCRINUS Lane, 1978
Ausich, 2018, p. 172, Fig. 8.
Ordovician, Darriwillian

OTTAWACRINUS Billings, 1887
Wright, 2017a, p. 806, Fig. 4.
Ordovician, Katian

PAERTICRINUS Wright and Toom, 2017, p. 906

O. Taxocrinida, F. Paerticrinidae

Wright and Toom, 2017, p. 906

Silurian, early Rhuddanian, Varbada Formation. Estonia, Rapala County

**Paerticrinus arvorus* Wright and Toom, 2017, p. 906, Figs. 6, nos. D-F; 7,, nno. B.
Silurian, early Rhuddanian, Varbada Formation. Estonia, Rapala County

PALAEOCRINUS Billings, 1858

Palaeocrinus hudsoni Sinclair, 1945. Ausich and Kammer, 2016, p. 695, Figs. 3, no.

1; 6, no. 1.

Ordovician, Sandbian

Palaeocrinus sp. Kammer et al., 2013, p.9, Fig. 5, no. C.

No age, formation or locality given

PARACOLOCRINUS Brett, 1980

Ausich, 2018, p. 172, Fig. 8.

Silurian, Sheinwoodian

PARACREMACRINUS Brower, 1977

Ausich, 2018, p. 172, Fig. 8.

Ordovician, Sandian

PARACROMYOCRINUS Strimple, 1966

Webster, 2018, Tabs. 1, 2.

PARADIABOLOCRINUS Brower and Veinus, 1974

Hearn and Deline, 2012, p. 27. Cole, 2017, p. 821, Figs. 2, 3.

Ordovician, Caradocian Harnagian-Narshbrookian, United States, Kentucky,

Oklahoma, Tennessee, Virginia

Ordovician, Sandbian

Paradiabolocrinus stellatus Kolata, 1982. Ausich and Kammer, 2016, p. 699,

Figs.10, nos. 1,2; 12, no. 2. Cole, 2017, p. 820, Fig. 2.

Ordovician, Sandbian

Paradiabolocrinus teres Hearn and Deline, 2012, p. 27, Figs. 3, 4.

Ordovician, Caradocian, Lexington Limestone, Curdsville Member. United

States, Kentucky

PARAGRAPHIOCRINUS Wanner, 1937

Webster and Donovan, 2015, p.500.

Permian, Artinskian? Indonesia, West Timor

Paragragphiocrinus exornatus Wanner, 1937. Webster and Donovan, 2015, p. 500,
Fig. 1, nos. A-D.
Permian, Artinskian?, Maubisse Formation. Indonesia, West Timor

Paragraphiocrinus? punctatus (Wanner, 1924) Webster and Donovan, 2015, p. 502,
Fig. 6, nos. I-L.
Permian, Artinskian?, Maubisse Formation. West Timor

Paragragphiocrinus punctatus (Wanner, 1924) Donovan, Webster and Waters,
2016, p. 182, Fig. 3, nos. i-l.
Permian, Artinskian?, Maubisse Formation. West Timor

PARAHOMOCRINUS Clement and Brett, 2015, p. 67.
Sbcl. Cladida, O. Dendrocrinida, sprf. Sagenocrinitoidea, F. Nipterocrinidae
Silurian, Pridoli, Decatur Limestone. United States, Tennessee

**Parahomocrinus decaturensis* Clement and Brett, 2015, p. 67, Pl. 10, fig. 9; Fig. 8.
Silurian, Pridoli, Decatur Limestone. United states, Tennessee

PARAMARSUPIOCRINUS Clement and Brett, 2015, p. 42.
Sbcl. Camerata, O. Diplobathrida, Sbo. Glyptocrinina, Sprf. Patelliocrinidea, F.
marsupiocrinidae
Silurian, Pridoli, Decatur Limestone. United States, Tennessee

**Paramarsupiocrinus broadheadi* Clement and Brett, 2015, P. 43, Pl. 5, fig. 13; Fig.
5.
Silurian, Pridoli, Decatur Limestone. United States, Tennessee

PARAPATELLIOCRINUS Clement and Brett, 2015, p. 44.
Sbcl. Camerata, Ord. Diplobathrida, Sprf. Patelliocrinidea, Fam.
Parapatelliocrinidae
Devonian, Lochkovian, Rockhouse Limestone. United States, Tennessee

**Parapatelliocrinus broweri* Clement and Brett, 2015, p. 44, Pl. 6, figs 1-2, Fig. 6.
Devonian, Lochkovian, Rockhouse Limestone. United States, Tennessee

PARAPISOCRINUS Mu, 1954

Clement and Brett, 2015, p. 52. Ausich, 2018, p. 172, Fig. 8.
Silurisn, Rhuddian – Devonian, Emsian

Parapisocrinus sphericus (Rowley, 1904) Clement and Brett, 2015, p. 52, Pl. 7, figs.
12-13, 16-17.
Silurian, Pridoli, Decatur Limestone. United States, Tennessee

Parapisocrinus quinquelobus (Bather, 1893). Ausich, 2018, p. 160, Fig. 1, no. b.

PARARACHAEOCRINUS Strimple and Watkins, 1955

Cole, 2017, p. 821, Figs. 2, 3.
Ordovician, Sandbian – Katian

PARETHLOCRINUS Strimple, 1961
Webster, 2018, Tabs. 1, 2.

PARIOCRINUS Rozhnov, 1988 = *Schaldichocrinus* Rozhnov, 1997a

**Pariocrinus ladogensis* Rozhnov, 1988 = *Schaldichocrinus ladogensis*

PARISOCRINUS Wachsmuth and Springer, 1880
Donovan and Fearnhead, 2016, p. 712.
Devonian, Eifelian – Mississippian, Viséan. United States, Europe, Russia

Parsiocrinus? sp. Donovan and Fearnhead, 2016, p. 713, Fig. 2, nos. A, B.
Devonian, Emsian, Meadfoot Group of Torfquay. United Kingdom, south Devon

PARULOCRINUS Moore and Plummer, 1940
Webster, 2018, Tabs. 1, 2.

PASSALOCRINUS Peck, 1936
Webster et al. 2011, p. 12.
Pennsylvanian, early Bashkirian. Iran

Passalocrinus spp. Webster et al., 2011, p. 12, Fig. 3, nos. g-h.
Pennsylvanian, early Bashkirian, Absheni Formation. eastern Iran

PATELLIOCRINUS Angelin, 1978

Patelliocrinus punctuosus Angelin, 1878. Ausich and Kammer, 2016, p. 702, Fig. 13,
nos. 7, 8.

PEGOCRINUS Kirk, 1940

Pegocrinus bijugus (Trautschold, 1867), Rozhnov and Mirantsev, 2014, p.1249, Fig
2. no. 4.

Pegocrinus cf. bijugus (Trautschold, 1867) Rozhnov and Mirantsev, 2014, p.1249,
Fig 2. no. 2.

PELTACRINUS Waen, 1982
Ausich, 2018, p. 172, Fig. 8.
Ordovician, Sandbian

PENICILLICRINUS Warn, 1982
Ausich, 2018, p. 172, Fig. 8.
Ordovician, Sandbian

PENICULOCRINUS Moore, 1962

Ausich, 2018, p. 172, Fig. 8.
Ordovician, Sandbian - Katian

Peniculocrinus milleri (Weatherby, 1880).s Ausich, 2018, p. 162, Fig. 3, no c.

Pentacrinoid presumed Kammer, Bartels, and Ausich, 2015, p. 2, Fig. 1, nos. D-F;
Fig. 2, nos. B-D.
Devonian, early Emsian, Hunsrück Slate. Germany, Bundenbach

PENTARAMICRINUS Sutton and Winkler, 1940

Pentaramicrinus nitidus (Miller and Gurley, 1894). Keyes, 2014, p. 23, Pl. 11, fig. 1.
Mississippian, Chesterian, upper Bangor/Pennington Formations. United States,
Alabama

PENTAMEROCRINUS Jaekel, 1918

Rozhnov, 2016, p. 164.
Ordovician, Darriwillian. Russia, St. Petersburg region

**Pentamerocrinus praematurus* Jaekel, 1918. Rozhnov, 2016, p 164, Pl. 3, fig. 1.
Ordovician Darriwillian, Vaginatum Limestone. Russia, St. Petersburg vicinity.

Pentamerocrinus kosovi Rozhnov, 2016, p. 165, Pls. 3, fig. 2; 4, fig. 8; Fig. 2.
Ordovician, Darriwillian, Duboviki Formation. Russia, St. Petersburg.

, **PERIECHOCRINUS** Morris, 1843

Periechocrinus costatus (Austin and Austin, 1843). Donovan and Riley, 2011, p.
360,
Fig. 3, nos. A, B. Ausich and Kammer, 2016, p. 702, Figs. 13, nos. 2-
4; 17, no.2.
Actinocrinites moniliformis Phillips, 1839, non Miller, 1821. Donovan and Riley,
2011,
p. 360, Fig. 3, no. A.
Silurian, Wenlockian, Homerian, Much Wenlock Limestone Formation. United
Kingdom, Duley

Perichocrinus laevis? Angelin, 1878. Ausich, Wilson and Vinn, 2015, p. 73, Fig. 2.3.
Silurian, Pridoli, Jaani Formation, Ninase Member, Estonia

Periechocrinus sp. Donovan, 2011a, p. 133, Fig. 10 (panorama)
Silurian

PERIGLYPTOCRINUS Wachsmuth and Springer, 1897

Cole, 2017, p. 821, Figs. 2, 3.

Ordovician, Sandbian - Katian

PERMIOCRINUS Wanner, 1949

Webster and Donovan, 2015, p. 525.

Permian, Artinskian?. Maubisse Formation. West Timor

Permiocrinus cf. immaturus (Wanner, 1949). Webster and Donovan, 2015, p. 516.

Graphiocrinus?depressus var. *labiosa* Wanner, 1949, p.23, Pl. 2, figs. 5-7.

Webster, 1973, p.142. Webster, 2003, p. 1018. Webster and Donovan, 2015, p. 516.

Permian, Artinskian?. Maubisse Formation. West Timor

Permiocrinus pumilus (Wanner, 1916) Webster and Donovan, 2015, p. 515. Fig. 5, nos. E-K.

Delocrinus depressus Wanner, 1916 (pt), Pl. 107 (12), fig. 4 only. Webster and Donovan, 2015, p. 517.

Delocrinus verbeeki var. *pumila* Wanner, 1916, p.194, Pl.107 (12), fig.10; Pl.108 (13), fig. 2. Bassler and Moody, 1943, p. 307. Branson, 1948, p. 179. Wanner, 1949, p. 14. Webster and Donovan, 2015, p. 517.

Apographiocrinus pumila (Wanner, 1916). Moore and Plummer, 1940, p. 116. Bassler and Moody, 1943, p. 307. Branson, 1948, p. 179. Webster and Donovan, 2015, p. 517.

Apographiocrinus pumilus (Wanner, 1916). Bassler and Moody, 1943, p. 307. Branson, 1948, p. 179. Webster, 1987, p. 121, Fig. 13a-j. Teichert and Webster, 1993, p. 7, Pl. 66, figs. 16-18. Webster and Donovan, 2015, p. 417.

Graphiocrinus pumilus (Wanner, 1916). Webster, 1973, p. 142. Webster and Donovan, 2015, p. 517.

Permian, Artinskian?. Maubisse Formation. West Timor

Permiocrinus quinquelobus (Wanner, 1916) Webster and Donovan, 2015, p. 517. Fig. 3, nos E-H.

Graphiocrinus quinquelobus Wanner, 1916, p. 174, Pl. 104 (9), fig. 14. Bassler and Moody, 1943, p. 307. Branson, 1948, p. 179. Wanner, 1949, p. 28, Pl. 2, figs. 18-21; Fig. 12. Webster, 1973, p. 142. Webster and Donovan, 2015, p. 517.

Apographiocrinus quinquelobus (Wanner, 1916) Moore and Plummer, 1940, p. 116. Bassler and Moody, 1943, p. 307. Branson, 1948, p. 179. Pabian and Rushau, 2002, p 36. Webster and Donovan, 2015, p. 515-516.

Graphiocrinus depressus (Wanner, 1916) Webster, 2003, p. 1018. Webster and Donovan, 2015, p. 516.

Permian, Artinskian?. Maubisse Formation. West Timor

PERIMESTOCRINUS Moore and Plummer, 1938

Webster, 2018, Tabs. 3, 4.

PETALOCRINUS Weller and Davidson, 1896

Mao, Lin, et al., 2015, p.449, Fig. 2. Wright, 2017, p. 8, Fig. 4.

Silurian, Llandoveryan – Pridoli

Petalocrinus angustus Bather, 1898. Mao, Lin, et al., 2015, p. 449, Tab. 1.
Silurian, Llandoveryan – Wenlockian, Visby Formation. Gotland

Petalocrinus bifidus Donovan and Fearnhead in Fearnhead and Donovan. 2007.
Mao, Lin, et al., 2015, p. 449, Tab. 1.
Silurian, Llandoveryan, *Petalocrinus* Limestone. United Kingdom, Scotland

Petalocrinus chiai Mu, 1950. Mao, Lin, et al., 2015, p. 450, Tab. 1.
Silurian, Llandoveryan, Leichiatus Formation. China, Guizhou Province

Petalocrinus eximius Mu and Wu, 1974. Mao, Lin, et al., 2015, p. 450, Tab. 1.
Silurian, Llandoveryan, Leichiatus Formation. China, Guizhou Province

Petalocrinus expanses Bather, 1898. Mao, Lin, et al., 2015, p. 450, Tab. 1.
Silurian, Llandoveryan – Wenlockian, Visby Formation. Gotland

Petalocrinus guizhouensis Mu and Wu, 1987. Mao, Lin, et al., 2015, p. 450, Tab. 1.
Silurian, Llandoveryan, Leichiatus Formation. China, Guizhou Province

Petalocrinus inferior Bather, 1898. Mao, Ausich, et al., 2017, p. 479, Fig. 2.
Silurian, Llandoveryan – Wenlockian. United States, Iowa, Indiana, Ohio
Silurian, Llandoveryan, Shuhnulan Formation. China, Guizhou Province

Petalocrinus inflatus Mu, 1950. Mao, Lin, et al., 2015, p. 450, Tab. 1.
Silurian, Llandoveryan, Shuhnulan Formation. China, Guizhou Province

Petalocrinus involucrus Mu and Wu, 1974. Mao, Lin, et al., 2015, p. 450, Tab. 1.
Silurian, Llandoveryan, Leichiatus Formation. China, Guizhou Province

Petalocrinus latus Mu and Lin, 1987. Mao, Lin, et al., 2015, p. 450, Tab. 1.
Silurian, Llandoveryan, Leijiatum Formation. China, Guizhou Province
Silurian, Llandoveryan.

Petalocrinus longus Bather, 1898. Mao, Lin, et al., 2015, p. 450, Tab. 1.
Silurian, Wenlockian, Laurel Limestone. United States, Indiana

Petalocrinus magnus Mu and Lin, 1987. Mao, Lin, et al., 2015, p. 450, Tab. 1.
Silurian, Llandoveryan, Leijiatum Formation. China, Guizhou Province

**Petalocrinus mirabilis* Weller and Davidson, 1896. Mao, Lin, et al., 2015, p. 4449,
Fig. 3, Tab. 1.
Silurian, Llandoveryan – Wenlockian. United States, Canada

Petalocrinus sinensis Mu and Wu, 1974. Mao, Lin, et al., 2015, p. 450, Tab. 1.
Silurian, Llandoveryan. China, Hubei and Guizhou Provinces

Petalocrinus stenopetalus Mao, Ausich, et al, 2017, p. 480, Fig. 3.
Silurian, Llandoveryan, Leijiatum Formation. China, Guizhou Province

Petalocrinus tenuis Mu and Lin, 1987. Mao, Lin, et al., 2015, p. 450, Tab. 1.
Mao, Lin, et al., 2015, p. 450, Tab. 1.
Silurian, Llandoveryan, Xiangshuyuan Formation. China, Guizhou Province

Petalocrinus validus Mu and Wu, 1987. Mao, Lin, et al., 2015, p. 450, Tab. 1.
Silurian, Llandoveryan, Leijiatum Formation. China, Guizhou Province

Petalocrinus visbyensis Bather 1987. Mao, Lin, et al., 2015, p. 450, Tab. 1.
Silurian, Llandoveryan – Wenlockian, Visby Formation. Gotland

Petalocrinus cf. P. visbyensis Fearnhead and Harper, 2007. Mao, Lin, et al., 2015,
p. 450, Tab. 1.
Silurian, Llandoveryan, Mulloch Hill Sandstone Formation. United Kingdom,
Scotland

PHACELOCRINUS Kirk, 1940

Phacelocrinus longidactylus (McChesney, 1860). Keyes, 2014, p. 19, Pl. 7, fig. 10.
Mississippian, Chesterian, Lower Bangor Limestone. United States, Alabama

PHANOCRINUS Kirk, 1937

Phanocrinus maniformis (Yandell and Shumard, 1847). Keyes, 2014, p. 18, Pl. 6,
fig. 7. Keyes, 2014, p. 19, Pl. 7, Fig. 2.
Mississippian, Chesterian, Hartelle Formation. United States, Alabama
Mississippian, Chesterian, Lower Bangor Limestone. United States, Alabama

Phanocrinus parvaramus Sutton and Winkler, 1940. Keyes, 2014, p. 23, Pl. 11, fig.
8.
Mississippian, Chesterian, upper Bangor/Pennington Formations. United States,
Alabama

Phanocrinus unusualis Burdick and Strimple, 1982. Keyes, 2013, p. 12, Pl. 4, fig. 11
(likely *Pentaramicrinus*).
Mississippian, Viséan, St. Genevieve Member. United States, Alabama

Phanocrinus sp. Keyes, 2013, p. 14, Pl. 5, Fig. 6. Keyes, 2014, p. 19, Pl. 7, fig. 3.
Mississippian, Chesterian, Monteagle Limestone, Gasper Member. United States,
Alabama
Mississippian, Chesterian, Lower Bangor Limestone. United States, Alabama

PHIMOCRINUS Schultze, 1866

Ausich, 2018, p. 172, Fig. 8.
Silurian, Gorstian – Devonian, Eifelian

Phimocrinus americanus Springer, 1923 = *Theloreus americanus*

PHYSETOCRINUS Meek and Worthen, 1869

Donovan and Fearnhead, 2014a, p. 22. Rhenberg, Ausich, and Kammer, 2015, p. 11, Tabs. 1, 3.

Devonian, Famennian – Mississippian, Tournaisian

Physetocrinus batheri (Whidborne, 1896). Donovan and Fearnhead, 2014a, p. 23, Pl. 7, figs. 1-5; Fig. 10, nos. A-F.

Devonian, Famennian, Pilton Mudstone. United Kingdom, Devon

physetocrinus ventricosis (Hall, 1858). Rhenberg Miller, and Ausich, 2014, p. 254, Fig. 2, no. F.

Mississippian, Tournaisian, Haight Creek Formation. United States, southwestern Missouri

PICASSOCRINUS COLE et al., 2017, p. 730

O. Dendrocrinoidea, Spf. Mastigocrinidae F. Thenarocrinidae

Cole et al., 2017, p. 730.

Ordovician, early Katian, Fombuena Formation. Spain, near Fombuena

**Picassocrinus villasi* Cole et al., 2017, p. 730, Figs. 4.8, 5.8-5.10.

Ordovician, early Katian, Fombuena Formation. Spain, near Fombuena

Pirasocrinids

Thomka et al., 2012, p. 475, Fig. 9.

Pennsylvanian, Missourian, Barnsdall Formation. United States, Oklahoma

PIRASOCRINUS Moore and Plummer, 1940

Webster, 2018, Tabs. 3, 4.

PISOCRINUS de Koninck, 1858

Clement and Brett, 2015, p. 53.

Pisocrinus (Pisocrinus) gemiformis Miller, 1879. Ausich and Kammer, 2016, p. 709,

Figs. 18, nos. 7, 8; 19, no.4.

Silurian

Pisocrinus sp. A Clement and Brett, 2015, p. 53, Pl. 7, figs. 11, 15.

Silurian, Pridoli, Decatur Limestone. United States, Tennessee

PLATYCRINITES Miller, 1821

Webster et al., 2011, p. 20.

Platycrinites s.l. *dijihaniensis* Webster et al., 2003. Webster et al., 2011, p. 21, Fig. 5, nos. m-gg.

Pennsylvanian, early Bashkirian, Absheni Formation. eastern Iran

Platycrinites huntsvillae Troost, 1850. Keyes, 2013, p.11, Pl. 3, figs. 7-8, 10.
Mississippian, Viséan, Monteagle Limestone, St. Genevieve Member. United States, Alabama

Platycrinites laevis? De Koninck and LeHon, 1854. Debout and Denayer, 2018, p. 122, Fig. 12, no. j.
Mississippian late Tournaisian, Ourthe Formation. south Belgium

Platycrinites regalis (Hall, 1861). Donovan, 2016c, p.176, Fig. 3.
Mississippian, Viséan, Burlington Limestone. United States, Iowa

Platycrinites s.l. pannosus Webster et al., 2011, p. 22, Fig. 6, nos. d-m.
Platycrinites n. sp. Webster et al., 2001, p. 111, Pl. 2, fig. O only. Webster et al., 2011, p. 22.
Platycrinites sp. 4 Webster et al., 2004, p. 35, Pl. 8, figs. 22-23.
Pennsylvanian, early Bashkirian, Absheni Formation. eastern Iran

Platycrinites s.l. sp. (microcrinoid, Webster et al., 2011, p. 22, Fig. 6 nos. v-cc.
Pennsylvanian.

Platycrinites s.s. *burlintonensis*(Owen and Shumard, 1850). Ausich and Kammer, 2016, p.703, Fig. 15, nos 1, 2.
Mississippian

Platycrinites s.s. *wachsmuthi* (Wanner, 1916) Webster and Donovan, 2012b, p. 157, Fig. 1, nos A-F. Donovan, 2015, p. 306, Fig. 6, nos. d-f. Donovan, Webster and Waters, 2016, p. 183, Fig. 5, nos. a-c.
Permian, Artinskian?, Maubisse Formation. Indonesia, West Timor

Platycrinid Donovan, Kabrna, and Donovan, 2014, p. 32, Fig. 4, no. C.
Mississippian, Viséan. United Kingdom, Lancashire, Salthill Quarry

Platycrinid calicular plate undetermined Debout and Denayer, 2018, p. 122, Fig. 12, no. h.
Mississippian, late Tournaisian, Ourthe Formation. south Belgium

Platycrinid crushed calyx Debout and Denayer, 2018, p. 122, Fig. 12, no. j.
Mississippian, late Tournaisian, Ourthe Formation. south Belgium

Platycrinidae gen. et sp. indet. Bohatý et al., 2014, p. 46.
Storthingocrinus haugi Oehlert, 1896, p. 821, Pl. 26, figs 5-7, Fig. 2. Oehlert, 1902, p. 9, Pl. 3, figs. 5-7, Fig. 2, nos. a-c. Bohatý et al., 2014, p. 46. Breimer, 1862a, p. 145. Breimer, 1862b, p. 326. Hauser, 2011a, p. 4, Fig. 6 (unnumbered specimens on left). Hauser, 2012, p. 50, Fig. 6 (unnumbered specimens on left). Bohatý et al., 2014, p. 47.

Storthingocrinus cf. haugi . Schmidt, 1931, p. 25, Pl. 4, figs. 9a-b. Bohatý et al., 2014, p. 46. Schmidt, 1952, p. 155, Pl. 10, figs. 2a-b. Bohatý et al., 2014, p. 47. *Storthingocrinus labiatus* Schmidt, 1931, p. 25, Pl. 4, figs. 10a-b. Bohatý et al., 2014, p. 46. Schmidt, 1952, p. 156, Pl. 10, figs. 3a-b. Breimer, 1862a, p. 145. Breimer, 1862b, p. 326. Hauser, 2011a, p. 4, Fig. 6 (unnumbered specimens on right). Bohatý et al., 2014, p. 47.

PLATYFUNDOCRINUS Knapp, 1969
Webster, 2018, Tabs. 3, 4.

PLAXOCRINUS Moore and Plummer, 1940
Webster, 2018, Tabs. 3, 4.

PLEUROCRINUS Austin and Austin, 1843

Pleurocrinus depressus Wanner, 1916. Ausich and Kammer, 2016, p. 703, Fig. 15, nos. 13, 14.
Permian

Pleurocrinus goldfussi Wanner, 1916. Ausich and Kammer, 2016, p. 703, Fig. 15, nos. 7, 8.
Permian

PLICODENDROCRINUS Brower, 1995
Wright, 2017a, p. 806, Fig. 4.
Ordovician, late Hirtantian – Devonian, Lochkovian

Plicodendrocrinus casei Meek, 1871 Kallmeyer and Ausich, 2015, p. 1073, Fig. 1.8.
Ordovician, Katian, Kope Formation, Southgate Member United States, Kentucky

POLYGONOCRINUS Strimple, 1961
Webster, 2018, Tabs. 3, 4.

Polygonocrinus sp. Thomka and Lewis, 2013, p. 700, Figs. 3, no. B; 7, nos. B-C.
Late Pennsylvanian, Barnsdall Formation. United States, northeastern Oklahoma

POROCRINUS Billings, 1857
Wright, 2017a, p. 806, Fig. 4. Wright, et al., 2017, p. 835, Fig. 2.
Ordovician, Katian

Porocrinus elegans Kesling and Paul, 1968. Ausich et al., 2015, p. 939, Fig. 1B.
Ausich and Kammer, 2016, p. 695, Fig. 3, nos. 5, 6.
Ordovician, Sandbian. United States

Porocrinus scoticus Ramsbottom, 1961. Donovan, Sutton, and Sigwart, 2011, p. 459, Fig. 7 no. C.

Ordovician, Katian, Lady Burn Starfish Beds. United Kingdom, Scotland

Porocrinus shawi Schuchert, 1900. Wright, et al., 2017, p. 832, Fig. 1, no. 7.
Ordovician, Katian, Treton Limestone. Canada, Baffinland

Poteriocrinidae gen et sp. ind. 5 Wanner, 1916 = **Rautscholdicrinus indicus*

Poteriocrinidae gen. ind. (cf. *Synyphocrinus*) et sp ind. 6 Wanner, 1924 =
**Rautscholdicrinus indicus*

Primitive Cladid? radial indeterminate 1 Webster et al., 2011, p. 44, Fig. 14, no. l.
Pennsylvanian, early Bashkirian, Absheni Formation. eastern Iran

Primitive Cladid? radial indeterminate 2 Webster et al., 2011, p. 45, Fig. 14, no. m.
Pennsylvanian, early Bashkirian, Absheni Formation. eastern Iran

Primitive Cladid? radial indeterminate 3 Webster et al., 2011, p. 45, Fig. 14, no. dd.
Pennsylvanian, early Bashkirian, Absheni Formation. eastern Iran

Primitive Cladid? radial indeterminate 4 Webster et al., 2011, p. 45, Fig. 14, no. v.
Pennsylvanian, early Bashkirian, Absheni Formation. eastern Iran

Primitive Cladid? radial indeterminate 5 Webster et al., 2011, p. 46, Fig. 14, no. w.
Pennsylvanian, early Bashkirian, Absheni Formation. eastern Iran

Primitive Cladid? radial indeterminate 6 Webster et al., 2011, p. 46, Fig. 14, nos. bb-cc.
Pennsylvanian, early Bashkirian, Absheni Formation. eastern Iran

Primitive Cladid? radial indeterminate 7 Webster et al., 2011, p. 46, Fig. 14, no. x.
Pennsylvanian, early Bashkirian, Absheni Formation. eastern Iran

PRISCILLACRINUS Cole et al., 2018

Infrac/ Eucamerata, O. Diplobathrida, Srpf. Rhodocrinitoidea, F.
Anthracocrinidae
Cole, et al., 2018, 492.
Ordovician, early Katian, Bobcaygeon - Verulam contact zone. Canada, Ontario

**Priscillacrinus elegans* Cole et al, 2028, p. 492, Figs 4.1-4.5, 5.1-5.3.
Ordovician, early Katian, Bobcaygeon - Verulam contact zone. Canada, Ontario

PROAPSIDOCRINUS Wanner, 1924

Proapsidocrinus permicus Wanner, 1924. Ausich and Kammer, 2016, p. 697, Figs.
8, no. 4; 9, nos. 4, 5.
Permian, West Timor

PROBALOCRINUS Clement and Brett, 2015, P. 20.

Sbcl. Camerata, O. Diplobathrida, Spf. Rhodocrinitoidea, F. Rhodocrinitidae
Silurian, Ludlovian – Devonian, Lochkovian

**Probalocrinus dignis* (Strimple, 1963) Clement and brett, 2015, p. 20, Pl.1, figs. 1-3,
6- 7, 10; Fig. 4.
Silurian, Pridoli, Devonian, Lochkovian, Dcatur Limestone, Birdsong Shale.
United States, Tennessee

PROBLETOCRINUS Strimple and Moore, 1971

Webster, 2018, Tabs. 1, 2.

PROCTOTHYLAOCRINUS Kier, 1952

Wright, 2017a, p. 806, Fig. 4.

PROEXENOCRINUS Strimple and McGinnis, 1972

Cole, 2017, p. 821, Figs. 2, 3.
Ordovician, Floian

PROPOTERIOCRINUS Schmidt, 1934

Propoteriocrinus juvenile Kammer, Bartels, and Ausich, 2015, p. 2, Fig. 1, nos. A, B.
Devonian, Emsian, Hunsrück Slate; Germany

PROTAXOCRINUS Springer, 1906

Donovan and Clark, 2015, p. 128. Ausich and Wilson, 2016, p. 1145. Wright,
2017a, p. 806, Fig. 4.
Ordovician, late Katian – Silurian, Ludlovian
Silurian, Llandovery. Hilliste Formation. Hiiumaa Island, Estonia

Protaxocrinus estoniensis Ausich and Wilson, 2016, p. 1145, Figs. 2.13; 3.4.
Silurian, Llandovery. Hilliste Formation. Hiiumaa Island, Estonia

Protaxocrinus girvanensis Ramsbottom, 1961. Donovan, Sutton, and Sigwart, 2011,
p.
459, Fig. 7, no. B. Donovan and Clark, 2015, p. 128, Fig. 2, no. D.
Ordovician, Katian, Lady Burn Starfish Beds. United Kingdom, Scotland

Protaxocrinus Laevis (Billings, 1857). Wright, 2017, p. 806, Fig. 4.

Protaxocrinus? sp. Ausich, Wilson and Vinn, 2015, p. 79, Fig. 2.5.
Silurian, Pridoli, Jaani Formation, Ninase Member. Estonia

PROTENCRINUS Jaekel, 1918

Protencrinus baliensis Webster, 2012c, p. 107, Fig. 2, nos. G-M (incorrectly given
as nos. 7-9, p.107).

Early Permian, Galinos Beds. Greece, Crete

PSILOCRINUS Knapp, 1969
Webster, 2018, Tabs. 3, 4.

PTEROTOCRINUS Lyon and Casseday, 1859

Pterotocrinus cf. armatus Sutton, 1934. Keyes, 2014, p. 18, Pl. 6, fig. 4.
Mississippian, Chesterian, Hartelle Formation. United States, Alabama

Pterotocrinus capitalis (Lyon, 1875). Keyes, 2014, p. 18, Pl. 6, fig. 3.
Mississippian, Chesterian, Hartelle Formation. United States, Alabama

Pterotocrinus depressus Lyon and Casseday, 1860. Keyes, 2014, p. 18, Pl. 6, fig. 2.
Keyes, 2014, p. 19, Pl. 7, Fig. 11.
Mississippian, Chesterian, Hartelle Formation. United States, Alabama
Mississippian, Chesterian, Lower Bangor Limestone. United states, Alabama

Pterotocrinus cf. P.depressus Lyon and Casseday, 1860. Keyes, 2014, p. 25, Pl. 11,
fig. 2.
Mississippian, Chesterian, Upper Bangor/Pennington Formations. United States,
Alabama

Pterotocrinus horowitzi Burdick and Strimple, 1982. Keyes, 2014, p. 19, Pl. 7, Fig.
12.
Mississippian, Chesterian, Lower Bangor Limestone. United States, Alabama

Pterotocrinus cf. rugosus Lyon and Casseday, 1860. Keyes, 2014, p. 18, Pl. 6, fig.
5.
Mississippian, Chesterian, Hartelle Formation. United States, Alabama

Pterotocrinus tridecibrachiatus Gutschick, 1965, Keyes, 2014, p. 25, Pl. 11, fig. 2.
Mississippian, Chesterian, Upper Bangor/Pennington Formations. United States,
Alabama

PTYCHOCRINUS Wachsmuth and Springer, 1885
Cole, 2017, p. 821, Figs. 2, 3.
Ordovician, Katian – Silurian, Wenlockian

Ptychocrinus sp. Cole, 2017, p. 820, Fig. 2.
No age or locality given

PULASKICRINUS Chestnut and Ettenson, 1988

Pulaskicrinus campanulus (Horowitz, 1965). Keyes, 2014, p. 19, Pl. 7, Fig. 6.
Mississippian, Chesterian, Lower Bangor Limestone. United States, Alabama

PUTILOVECRINUS Rozhnov, 1989. Rozhnov, 2015, p. 73.
Early Ordovician, Dapington, Volkhov Horizon. Russia, Leningrad region

**Putilovecrinus fundatus* Rozhnov, 2015, p. 73, Pl. 6, fig. 11.
Early Ordovician, Dapington, Volkhov Horizon. Russia, Leningrad region

PYCNOCRINUS Miller, 1883
Cole, 2017, p. 821, Figs. 2, 3.
Ordovician, Katian

PYGMAEOCRINUS Bouska, 1947
Clement and Brett, 2015, p. 57.

Pygmaeocrinus sp. Clement and Brett, 2015, p. 57, Pl. 8, figs. 4, 8.
Devonian, Lochkovian, Birdsong Shale United States, Tennessee

QUECHUACRINUS Guensburg and Waisfeld, 2015
C. Camerta, O. unassigned, F. Reteocrinidae
Guensburg and Waisfeld, 2015, p.625. Cole, 2017, p. 821, Figs. 2, 3.
Ordovician, early late Floian, Acoite Formation. NW Argentina

**Quechuacrinus tisca* Guensburg and Waisfeld, 2015, p. 625, Figs. 1.1-1.5.
Ordovician, early late Floian, Acoite Formation. NW Argentina

RAUTSCHOLDICRINUS Webster and Donovan, 2015, p. 503.
C. Crinoidea, Ord. Dendrocrinida, Fam. Anobasicrinidae
Permian, Artinskian?, Maubisse Formation. Indonesia, West Timor

**Rautscholdicrinus indicus* (Wanner, 1916), Webster and Donovan, 2015, p. 505, Fig. 6,
nos. A-D. Donovan, Webster and Waters, 2026, p. 182, Fig. 3, nos. A-D.
Graphiocrinus indicus Wanner, 1916, Branson, 1948, p.214. Webster and Donovan,
2015, p. 505.
Poteriocrinidae gen et sp. ind. 5 Wanner, 1916, p. 240, Pl. 14, fig. 10. Webster and
Donovan, 2015, p. 505.
*Poteriocrinidae gen. ind. (cf. *Synyphocrinus*) sp ind. 6* Wanner, 1924, p. 302, Pls.
13, figs 10-11; 14, fig. 2. Webster and Donovan, 2015, p. 505.
Synyphocrinus indicus (Wanner, 1916) Wanner, 1924, p.221. Moore, 1939, p. 218,
Fig. 10, no. 8. Bassler and Moodey,1943, p. 698. Webster and Webster, 2014, p.
2098. Webster and Donovan, 2015, p. 505.
Synyphocrinus trautscholdi Wanner, 1924, p.27, Pls.13, figs. 6-7,12-13;14, fig. 1;
Fig. 33. Webster, 1986, p. 298. Webster, 2003, p. 1732. Webster and Webster,
2014, p. 2098. Webster and Donovan, r2015, p. 505.
Synyphocrinus trautscholdi (Wanner, 1924) Bassler and Moodey, 1943, p. 698.
Moore, et al., 19778a, p. T680, Fig. 438, no. 2f.
Permian, Artinskian?, Maubisse Formation. Indonesia, West Timor

Rautscholdicrinus weidneri (Wanner, 1937) Webster and Donovan, 2015, p. 507, Fig. 1, nos. E-L.

Synyphocrinus weidneri Wanner, 1937, p. 169, Pl. 11, figs. 7-9, Fig. 61. Bassler and Moodey, 1943, p. 698. Branson, 1948, p. 214. Webster, 2003, p. 2553. Webster and Webster, 2014, p. 2098. Webster and Donovan, 2015, p. 507, Fig. 1, nos. E-L.

Synyphocrinus cf. indicus (Wanner, 1937) Wanner, 1937, p. 171, Pl. 11, figs. 10-11. Permian, Artinskian?, Maubisse Formation. West Timor

RETEOCRINUS Billings, 1859

Cole, 2017, p. 821, Figs. 2, 3. Cole et al., 2018, p. 491.

Ordovician, Sandbian – Katian, North America

Reteocrinus alveolatus (Miller and Gurley, 1894. Cole, et al, 2018, p. 492, Figs. 3.1-3.8.

Ordovician, early Katian, Bobcaygeon -Verulam contact zone. Canada, Ontario

Reteocrinus stellaris Billings, 1859. Cole, 2017, p. 821, Fig. 2. Cole et al., 2018, p. 492,

Figs. 3.9-3.10.

Ordovician, early Katian, Bobcaygeon - Verulam contact zone. Canada, Ontario

RETUSOCRINUS Knapp, 1969

Webster, 2018, Tabs. 3, 4.

RHABDOCRINUS Wright, 1944.

Donovan and Birtle, 2011, p. 169.

RHAPHANOCRINUS Wachsmuth and Springer, 1885

Cole, 2017, p. 821, Figs. 2, 3.

Ordovician, Darriwillian – Katian

RHENOCRINUS Jaekel, 1906

Wright, 2017a, p. 806, Fig. 4.

Devonian, Emsian

RHEOCRINUS Haugh, 1979

Cole, 2017, p. 821, Figs. 2, 3. Wright, 2017, p. 8, Fig. 4.

Ordovician, Katian

RHIPIDOCRINUS Beyrich in von Zittel, 1879

Donovan and Fearnhead, 2014a, p. 18.

Rhipidocrinus crenatus crenatus crenatus (Goldfuss, 1831). Bohat†, et al., 2012, p. 394,

Fig. 14. (Reconstruction). Ausich and Kammer, 2016, p. 699, Fig. 10, nos .8, 9.

Devonian, Givetian

Non *Rhipidocrinus crenatus* (Goldfuss, 1831) Donovan and Fearnhead, 2014a, p. 18,

Pl. 2, figs. 8-9; Fig. 4, nos. C-D. Donovan and Fearnhead, 2014b, p. 92, Fig. 2, nos.

J, K.

Devonian, Givetian, Torquay Limestone Formation. United Kingdom, Devon

Rhodocrinitacea diplobathrid crinoid Sumrall, et al., 2015, p. 1179, Fig. 3, no. A.
Ordovician, Katian. Italy, Sardinia

Rhodocrinitid? Sp. indet. Donovan and Fearnhead, 2014b, p. 94, Fig. 3, nos. A-E.
Late Devonian, Marwood Beds. United Kingdom, north Devon

RHODOCRINITES J. S. Miller, 1821

Donovan and Fearnhead, 2014a, p. 13. Wright, et al., 2017, p. 835, Fig. 2.

Rhodocrinites cavanaighi (Laudon, 1933). Ausich and Kammer, 2016, p. 699, Figs. 11,
nos. 5, 6; 12, no. 7.
Mississippian

Rhodocrinites douglassi (Miller and Gurley, 1897). Ausich and Kammer, 2016, p. 699,
Figs. 11, nos. 3, 4; 12, no. 9.
Mississippian

Rhodocrinites? sp. A Donovan and Fearnhead, 2014a, p. 13, Pl. 1, figs. 5-9; Fig. 4, nos.
E-I. Donovan and Fearnhead, 2014b, p. 91, Fig. 2, nos. A-E.
Devonian, Baggy Sandstone Formation. United Kingdom, north Devon

Rhodocrinites? sp. B Donovan and Fearnhead, 2014a, p. 15, Pl. 2, Figs. 6-7. Donovan
and Fearnhead, 2014b, p. 91, Fig. 2, nos. F, G.
Devonian, ("Croyde Beds") Baggy Sandstone Formation; Torquay Limestone. United
Kingdom, north Devon

Rhombiferan sp. or spp. indet. Donovan and Clark, 2015, p. 129, Fig. 2, nos. B, C.
Ordovician, Katian, Lady Burn Starfish Beds. United Kingdom, Scotland

RHOPALOCRIUS Wachsmuth and Springer, 1880

Rhopalocrinus gracilis (Schultze, 1866). Ausich and Kammer, 2016, p. 697, Fig. 7, no.
3.
Devonian

RISTNACRINUS Opik, 1934

Ausich, Rozhnov, and Kammer, 2015a, p. 38. Ausich, Rozhnov, and Kammer,
2015b, p. 147. Auish, 2018, p. 172, Fig. 8.
Ordovician, Sandbian - Katian

Ristnacrinus opiki Ausich, Rozhnov, and Kammer, 2015a, p. 39, Pl. 7, figs. 1-7; Figs. 1,
2. Ausich, Rozhnov, and Kammer, 2015b, p. 148, Pl. 7, figs. 1-7; Figs. 1, 2.
Ordovician, Sandbian. Estonia

Ristnacrinus sp. Kaloyan et al., 2014a, p. 1097, Fig. 6, nos. a-c Kaloyan et. Al., 2014b, p. 11, Fig. 6, nos. a-c.

ROSFACRINUS Le Menn and Spjeldnaes, 1996
 Cole, 2017, p. 821, Figs. 2, 3. Wright, et al., 2017, p, 835, Fig. 2.
 Ordovician, Katian

RUTKOWSKICRINUS McIntosh, 2001
 Wright, 2017a, p. 806, Fig. 4.

SAGENOCTINITES Austin and Austin, 1842
 Wright, 2017a, p. 806, Fig. 4.
 Silurian, Wenlockian - Ludlovian

SAMPSONOCRINUS Miller and Gurley, 1895
 Rhenberg, Ausich, and Kammer, 2015, p. 12, Tabs. 1, 3.
 Mississippian, Tournaisian – Viséan

SCHALDICHOCRINUS
 Ausich, 2018, p. 172, Fig. 8.
 Ordovician, Darriwillian

SCHEDEXOCRINUS Strimple, 1961
 Webster, 2018, Tabs. 3, 4.

SCYPHOCRINITES Zenker, 1833.
 Donovan and Fearnhead, 2014a, p. 49. Clement and Brett, 2015, p. 30.
 Silurian, Pridoli – Devonian, Lochkovian. United Kingdom, Devon

Scyphocrinites cf. *elegans* iZenker, 1833. Clement and Brett, 2015, p. 32, Pl. 3, fig. 1.
 Silurian, Pridoli, Decatur Limestone. United States, Tennessee

Scyphocrinites pratteni (McChesney, 1860). Clement and Brett, 2015, p. 32, Pl. 3, figs. 3-4,9-10.
 Silurian, Lochkovian, upper part of Rockhouse limestone or lower part of Birdsong Shale. United states, Tennessee

Scyphocrinites pulcher (M'Coy, 1851). Donovan and Lewis, 2014, p. 181, Figs. 1-4.
 Silurian, Ludlovian, Coniston grits. United Kingdom, Lake District North Wales

Scyphocrinites spinifer (Springer, 1917). Clement and Brett, 2015, p. 34, Pl. 3, fig. 6.
 Devonian, Lochkovian, Ross Limestone. United states, Tennessee

Scyphocrinites stellatus (Hall, 1879). Clement and Brett, 2015, p. 33, Pls. 3, figs. 5, 7; 4, figs. 1-8.
 Silurian, Pridoli – Lochkovian, Decatur Limestone, rockhouse Limestone, birdsong Shale. United states, Tennessee

Scyphocrinites sp. Donovan and Miller, 2014, p. 294, Fig. 4.

Silurian, Pridoli or less probably Devonian, Lockhovian, Indian Point Formation. Canada, New Brunswick

Scytalocrinidae indet. Villanueva-Olea and Sour-Tovar, 2014, p. 6, Fig. 3, nos H-J. Pennsylvanian, Morrowan – Desmoinesian, Ixaltepec Formation. Mexico.

Scytalocrinoidea? radials indeterminate Webster et al., 2011, p. 47, Fig. 14, nos. n-u. Pennsylvanian, early Bashkirian, Absheni Formation. eastern Iran

SEARIOCRINUS Schmidt, 1934

Ausich, 2018, p. 172, Fig. 8.
Devonian, Emsian

SEPAROCRINUS Knapp, 1969

Webster, 2018, Tabs. 3, 4.

SERENDIPOCRINUS Donovan, 1992

Serendipocrinus lamonti Donovan, 1992. Donovan, Sutton, and Sigwart, 2011, p. 459, Fig. 6, no. C.
Ordovician, Katian, Lady Burn Starfish Beds. United Kingdom, Scotland

SCHALDICHOCRINUS Rozhnov, 1997a

Rozhov, 1997a, no. 4, p. 94. Ausich, Rozhnov, and Kammer, 2015a, p. 41. Ausich, Rozhnov, and Kammer, 2015b, p. 151.

PARIOCRINUS (non Eckert, 1984) Rozhnov, 1988, p. 76. Ausich, Rozhnov, and Kammer, 2015a, p. 41. Ausich, Rozhnov, and Kammer, 2015b, p. 151.

SHALDIKHOCRINUS Rozhnov, 1977a, p. 94. Ausich, Rozhnov, and Kammer, 2015a, p. 41. Ausich, Rozhnov, and Kammer, 2015b, p. 151.

SHELDICKOCRINUS Rozhnov, 1997b, p. 437. Ausich, Rozhnov, and Kammer, 2015a, p. 41. Ausich, Rozhnov, and Kammer, 2015b, p. 151.

Ordovician, Darriwillian. Russia, eastern Leningrad Oblast

**Schaldichocrinus ladogensis* (Rozhnov, 1988) Ausich, Rozhnov, and Kammer, 2015a, p. 41. Ausich, Rozhnov, and Kammer, 2015b, p. 151.

Sheldickocrinus ladogensis (Rozhnov, 1988) Rozhnov, 1977b, p. 437.

Pariocrinus ladogensis Rozhnov, 2015, p. 70, Pl. 7, nos. 1-3; Fig. 3, no. a.
Ordovician, Darriwillian. Russia, eastern Leningrad Oblast

SHALDIKHOCRINUS Rozhnov, 1977a = **SCHALDICHOCRINUS**

SHELDICKOCRINUS Rozhnov, 1997b = **SCHALDICHOCRINUS**

Sheldickocrinus ladogensis (Rozhnov, 1988) = *Schaldichocrinus ladogensis*

PARIOCRINUS Rozhnov, 1988,

Rozhnov, 2015, p.70. Ausich, 2018, p. 172, Fig. 8.

Silurian, Rhuddian

Early Ordovician, Dapington, Volkov Horizon. Russia, Leningrad region

**Pariocrinus ladogensis* Rozhnov, 201s5, p. 70, Pl. 7, nos. 1-3; Fig. 3, no. a.

Early Ordovician, Dapington, Volkov Horizon. Russia, Leningrad region

SHOTORICRINUS Webster et al., 2011. **Shotoricrinus transitorius* Webster et al.,

2011.

Sbc. Camerata, O. Monobathrida, Spf. Periechocrinotoidea, F. Periechocrinidea

Webster et al., 2011, p. 13.

Pennsylvanian, early Bashkirian. Iran

**Shotoricrinus transitorius* Webster et al., 2011, p. 13, Fig. 4, nos. aa-ee.

Pennsylvanian, early Bashkirian, Absheni Formation. Eastern Iran

Short-stemmed crinoid D *Gilbertocrinus?* sp. Debout and Denayer, 2018, p. 122, Fig.

14, no.2. (diagrammatic)

Mississippian, late Tournaisian, Ourthe Formation. South Belgium

SIMOCRINUS Knapp, 1969

Webster, 2018, Tabs. 3, 4.

Simplified crinoid arms Syverson and Baumiller, 2014, p. 419, Fig. 1, nos. A-C.

(Diagrammatic)

SIMPLOCOCRINUS Frest, Strimple, and Kelly, 1976

Cole, 2017, p.821, Figs. 2, 3.

Ordovician, Katian

SINOPETALOCRINUS Mu and Lin, 1987

Mao, Lin et al., 2015, p. 451, Fig. 2, Tab. 2.

Llandoverian. China, Guizhou Province

**Sinopetalocrinus involutus* Mu and Lin, 1987 . Mao, Lin, et al., 2015, p. 451, Tab. 1.

Mao, Ausich, et al, 2017, p. 479, Fig. 4.

Silurian, Llandoverian, Leijiatun Formation. China, Guizhou Province

Sinopetalocrinus robustus Mu and Wu, 1987 Mao, Lin, et al., 2015, p. 451, Fig.1, nos. I-

M, Tab. 1. Mao, Ausich, et al, 2017, p. 483, Fig. 6.

Silurian, Llandoverian, Leijiatun Formation. China, Guizhou Province

Sinopetalocrinus shiqianensis Mu and Lin, 1987 . Mao, Lin, et al., 2015, p. 451, Tab.

1Mao, Ausich, et al, 2017 , p. 483, Fig. 5, nos. 1-5.

Silurian, Llandoverian, Leijiatun Formation. China, Guizhou Province

Siphonocrinus dignis Strimple, 1963 = **Probalocrinus dignis*

SPHAEROCRINUS Remer, 1851

Wright, 2017a, p. 806, Fig. 4.

Sphaerocrinus geometricus (Goldfuss, 1831) Ausich and Kammer, 2016, p. 697, Figs. 5, no. 3; 6, no. 6.

Devonian

SPIROCRINUS Mu and Wu, 1974

Mao, Lin, et al., 2015, p. 451, Fig. 2 Tab. 2.

Silurian, Llandoveryan. China

Spiocrinoides abnormalis Mu and Lin, 1987. Mao, Lin, et al., 2015, p. 451, Tab. 1.

Silurian, Llandoveryan, Leijiatushan Formation. China, Guizhou Province

Spiocrinoides circularis Mao, Ausich et al., 2017, p. 486, Fig. 7.

Silurian, Llandoveryan, Shihniulan Formation. China, Guizhou Province

Spiocrinoides dextrosus Mao, Ausich et al., 2017, p. 488, Fig. 8.

Silurian, Llandoveryan, Shihniulan Formation. China, Guizhou Province

Spiocrinoides longus Mu and Wu, 1974. Mao, Lin, et al., 2015, p. 451, Tab. 1

Mao, Ausich et al., 2017, p. 483, Fig. 5, no. 6.

Silurian, Llandoveryan, Leijiatushan Formation. China, Guizhou Province

Spiocrinoides multiramus Mu and Lin, 1987. Mao, Lin, et al., 2015, p. 451, Tab. 1.

Silurian, Llandoveryan, Leijiatushan Formation. China, Guizhou Province

Spiocrinoides pauciramus Mu and Lin, 1987. Mao, Lin, et al., 2015, p. 451, Tab. 1.

Silurian, Llandoveryan, Leijiatushan Formation. China, Guizhou Province

Spiocrinoides robustus Mu and Lin, 1987. Mao, Lin, et al., 2015, p. 451, Tab. 1

Silurian, Llandoveryan, Leijiatushan Formation. China, Guizhou Province

Spiocrinoides typicus Mu and Wu, 1974. Mao, Lin, et al., 2015, p. 451, Tab. 1.

Silurian, Llandoveryan, Leijiatushan Formation. China, Guizhou Province

Spiocrinoides uniformis Mu and Wu, 1974. Mao, Lin, et al., 2015, p. 451, Fig. 1, nos. N-P,

Tab. 1.

Silurian, Llandoveryan, Leijiatushan Formation. China, Guizhou Province

STEGANOCRINUS Meek and Worthen, 1866a

Rhenberg, Ausich, and Kammer, 2015, p. 12, Tabs. 1, 3.

Mississippian, Tournaisian

Stellarocrinidae indet. Villanueva-Olea and Sour-Tovar, 2014, p. 10, Fig. 5, no. E..

Pennsylvanian, Morrowan – Desmoinesian, Ixaltepec Formation. Mexico.

STELLAROCRINUS Strimple, 1940

Thomka et al., 2012, p. 475, Fig. 9.

Pennsylvanian, Missourian, Barnsdall Formation. United States, Oklahoma

Stellarocrinus sp. Ausich and Kammer, 2016, p. 697, Fig. 7, no.6.

Pennsylvanian

STENOPECRINUS Strimple, 1961

Thomka et al., 2012, p. 475, Fig. 9. Webster, 2018, Tabs. 3, 4.

Pennsylvanian, Missourian, Barnsdall Formation. United States, Oklahoma

STIPECRINUS Villanueva-Olea and Sour-Tovar, 2014, p. 6.

O. Poteriocrinida, Sprf. Scytalocrinoidea, F. Scytalocrinidae

Pennsylvanian, Morrowan – Desmoinesian, Ixaltepec Formation. Mexico.

**Stipecrinus splendidus* Villanueva-Olea and Sour-Tovar, 2014, p. 6, Fig. 3, nos H-J.

Pennsylvanian, Morrowan – Desmoinesian, Ixaltepec Formation. Mexico.

STIPTOCRINUS Kirk, 1946

Clement and Brett, 2015, p. 27.{revived genus, removing it from synonymy of *Carpocrinus*)}

Stiptocrinus benedicti (Miller, 1892) Clement and Brett, 2015, p. 28, Pl. 2, fig. 2.

Silurian, Pridoli, upper part of Decatur Limestone. United States, Tennessee

Stiptocrinus nodosus (Springer, 1926 Clement and Brett, 2015, p. 28, Pl 2, figs 3, 6-9;

Pl. 3, figs. 2-8. Ausich and Kammer, 2016, p. 690, Fig. 1, no. 8.

Silurian, Pridoli – Devonian, Lochkovian, Decatur Limestone, Rockhouse Limestone, Birdsong Shale. United States, Tennessee

STORTHINGOCRINUS Schultz, 1866.

Bohatý et al., 2014, p.32.

Devonian, early Eifelian – middle Givetian. Germany.

“Devonian.” northern Shan states, Burma

Storthingocrinus coronatus). B Bohatř et al., 2014, p.41, Figs 7a-x, 13x-s,

Devonian, middle Eifelian – early Givetian, Junkerberg Formation – Loogh Formation . Germany

Storthingocrinus decagonus (Goldfuss, 1839).). Bohatř, et al., 2014, p.36, Figs. 4a-c.

Devonian. early Givetian, Loogh formation, Baarley Member. Germany

Storthingocrinus ebbinghausenii). Bohatř,et al., 2014, p.43, Figs 8a-k, 13a.

Devonian, Eifelian, Ahrdorf formation – Junkerberg Formation. Germany

**Storthingocrinus fritillus* (Zeiler and Wirtgen, 1855). Bohat‡, et al., 2014, p.33, Figs 2a, b, 3a-ddd, 13b, e. (Note: See Bohat‡ et al., 2014, p.33 for extensive synonymy.) Devonian, early Eifelian –middle /Givetian. Germany

Storthingocrinus haugi Oehlert, 1896, 1902; Breimer, 1862a; Hauser, 2011a, 2012 = Platycrinitidae gen et sp. indet.

Storthingocrinus cf. haugi Schmidt, 1931, 1952 = Platycrinitidae gen. et sp. indet.

Storthingocrinus labiatus Schmidt, 1931, 1952; Breimer, 1862a, 1862b; Hauser, 2011a = Platycrinitidae gen et sp. indet.

Storthingocrinus lobatus). Bohat‡ et al., 2014, p.44, Figs 9a-i.
Devonian, earliest Givetian, ahbach Formation Olifant and Zerverus Members. Germany

Storthingocrinus sphaericus Koenen, 1886 = nomen dubium

Storthingocrinus trifidus (Schultz, 1866). Bohat‡ et al., 2014, p.38, Figs.5a-e.
Devonian, early – middle Eifelian, Ahrdorf Formation, Flesten Member. Germany

Storthingocrinus wotanicus Hauser, 1997.). B Bohat‡ et al., 2014, p.39, Figs. 6a-j.
Devonian, early Givetian, Ahbach Formation, Millert Subformation. Germany

Storthingocrinus sp. Indet. Bohat‡ et al., 2014, p.45, Figs. 10a-d.
Devonian, earliest Givetian, Ahbach Formation, Olifant and Zerberus Members. Germany

STREBLOCRINUS Koenig and Meyer, 1965
Wright, 2017a, p. 806, Fig. 4.
Devonian, Givetian

STROTOCRINUS Meek and Worthen, 1866b

Strtocrinus glyptus (Hall, 1860). Ausich and Kammer, 2016, p. 702, Figs. 14, nos. 1, 2; 17, no.4.
Mississippian

STEGANOCRINUS Meek and Worthen, 1866a
Rhenberg, Ausich, and Kammer, 2015, p. 12, Tabs. 1, 3.
Mississippian, Tournaisian

STYLOCRINUS Sandberger and Sandberger, 1856.
Bohat‡, J., 2011a, p. 1183.
Middle Devonian, Eifelian. Russia, Siberia, Salair, Kemerowo
Middle Devonian, Eifelian – Givetian. Europe, Germany
Late Devonian, Frasnian. Western Australia

d

Stylocrinus granulatus Hauser, 1997. Bohat†, 2011a, p. 1189, Fig. 11.
Devonian, Eifelian, Freilingen Formation, Bohnert Member, *kockelianus/ensensis*
Conodont Biozone. Germany

Stylocrinus prescheri Bohat†, 2011a, p. 1191, Fig. 12.
Devonian, lowermost part of early Givetian, Ahbach Formation, Müllert
Subformation, Olifant Member, *hemiansatus* Conodont Biozone. Germany

**Stylocrinus tabulatus* (Goldfuss, 1839). Bohat†, 2011a, p. 1185, Figs. 1-7, 9-10.
Devonian, Eifelian- Givetian, several formations. Germany

Symbathocrinus? (sic) sp. indet. Lóczy 1899a = Crinoid arm Stiller and Lin, 2015

SYNARMOCRINUS Lane, 1964
Webster, 2018, Tabs. 1, 2.

SYNBATHOCRINUS Phillips, 1836
Wright, et al., 2017, p. 835, Fig. 2. Ausich, 2018, p. 172, Fig. 8.
Devonian, Eifelian – Permian, Kungurian

Synbathocrinus cretensis Webster, 2012c, p. 104, Fig. 2, nos. A-D, given as nos. I-4 p. 104.
Early Permian, Galinos Beds. Greece, Crete

Synbathocrinus conicus Phillips, 1836. Donovan, 2015, p. 302, Fig. 3.
Mississian, Viséan, Bellman Limestone Member, Salthill Cap beds. United Kingdom,
Lancashire

Synbathocrinus dastanpouri Webster et al., 2011, p. 38, Fig. 8, nos. a-m.
Synbathocrinus sp. A Webster et al., 2001, p 111, Pl. 3, figs. F-H. Webster et al.,
2011, p. 38.
Pennsylvanian, early Bashkirian, Absheni Formation. eastern Iran

Synbathocrinus dentatus Owen and Shumard, 1852. Ausich and Kammer, 2016, p.
709, Fig. 18, nos. 11, 12.
Mississippian

Synbathocrinus swallowi Hall, 1858. Keyes, 2013, p.5, Pl. 1, Fig. 2. Wright, et al., 2017,
p. 832, Fig. 1, no. 4.
Mississippian, Tournaisian, Fort Payne formation. United States, Alabama

Synbathocrinus weidneri Wanner, 1937 = *Rautsdholdicrinus weidneri*

Synbathocrinus sp. Donovan, Kabrna, and Donovan, 2014, p. 32, Fig. 4, no. D.
Mississippian, Viséan. United Kingdom, Lancashire, Salthill Quarry

SYNCHIROCRINUS Jaekel, 1918

Ausich, 2018, p. 172, Fig. 8.

Silurian, Sheinwoodian – Devonian, Givetian

SYNDETOCRINUS Kirk, 1933

Syndetocrinus dartae Kirk, 1933. Ausich and Kammer, 2016, p. 696, Figs. 5, nos. 1, 2; 6, no. 10.

Silurian

Synphocrinus indicus Wanner, 1916 = **Rautscholdicrinus indicus*

Synphocrinus cf. indicus Wanner, 1937 = *Rautscholdicrinus weidneri* (Wanner, 1937)

Synphocrinus trautscholdcrinus Wanner, 1924 = **Rautscholdicrinus indicus*

Synphocrinus weidneri Wanner, 1937 = *Rautscholdicrinus weidneri* (Wanner, 1937)

TALAROCRINUS Wachsmuth and Springer, 1881

Talarocrinus cornigerus (Shumard, 1857). Keyes, 2013, p.12, Pl. 5, fig. 7.

Mississippian, Chesteran, Monteagle Limestone, Gasper Member. United States, Alabama

Talarocrinus inflatus (Ulrich, 1917). Ausich and Kammer, 2016, p. 703, Fig. 15, nos. 3, 4.

Permian

Talarocrinus sexlobatus (Shumard, 1857). Keyes, 2014, p.12, Pl. 5, fig. 7.

Mississippian, Chesteran, Monteagle Limestone, Gasper Member. United States, Alabama

Talarocrinus sp. Keyes, 2013, p.14, Pl. 5, fig. 7.

Mississippian, Chesteran, Monteagle Limestone, Gasper Member. United States, Alabama

TAPINOCRINUS Webster, 1987

Webster 1978, p. 164, Fig. 135, no. 4. Webster, 1986, p.16. Donovan, 2015, p. 516. Early Permian. Western Australia, West Timor

Tapinocrinus spinosus (Wanner, 1924). Webster, 1987, p. 121. Webster, 1990, p. 65, Pl. 2, figs. 8-10. Webster and Jell, 1992, p. 343, Fig. 11E. Webster, 1993, p. 116. Webster, 2003, p. 1731. Webster and Donovan, 2015, p. 517.

Graphiocrinus timoricus var. *spinosus* Wanner, 1924, p. 233, Pl. 15, figs. 9, 10. Bassler and Moody, 1943, p. 498. Webster and Donovan, 2015, p. 517.

Graphiocrinus timoricus spinosa Wanner, 1924 Branson, 1948, p. 195. Webster and Donovan, 2015, p. 517.

Graphiocrinus? timoricus var. spiosa Wanner, 1924 Wanner, 1949, p. 31. Webster, 1973, p. 143. Webster, 1987, p. 121. Webster. 1993, p. 116. Webster and Donovan, 2015, p. 517.

Permian, Artinskian?, Maubisse Formation. West Timor

Graphiocrinus timoricus spinosa Wanner, 1924 = *Tapinocrinus spinosus*

Graphiocrinus timoricus var. spinosa Wanner, 1924 = *Tapinocrinus spinosus*

Graphiocrinus? timoricus var. spinosa Wanner, 1924 = *Tapinocrinus spinosus*

Tapinocrinus timoricus Wanner, 1916 Webster, 1987, p. 121. Webster, 1993, p. 117. Webster, 2003, p. 1731. Webster and Donovan, 2015, p. 516.

Graphiocrinus timoricus Wanner, 1916, p. 166, Pl. 116 (11), figs. 1-5. Wanner, 1924, p.232, Figs. 39-40. Bassler and Moody, 1943, p. 498. Branson, 1948, p. 195.

Webster, 1987, p. 121. Webster and Donovan, 2015, p.516., p. 516.

Graphiocrinus? timoricus Wanner, 1916. Wanner, 1949, p. 29, Pl. 2, figs. 22-27.

Webster, 1973, p. 143. Ubags, 1978, p. T164, fig. 135, no. 4. Webster, 1986, p. 16. Webster and Donovan, 2015, p. 516.

Permian, Artinskian?, Maubisse Formation. West Timor

TAXOCRINUS Phillips in Morris, 1843

Wright, et al., 2017, p, 835, Fig. 2.

Taxocrinus colletti White, 1881 (From Springer, 1920). Wright, et al., 2017, p. 832, Fig. 1, no. 2.

Mississippian, Osagean. United States, Indiana, Tennessee

Taxocrinus intermedius Wachsmuth and Springer, 1888. Ausich and Kammer, 2016, p. 697, Figs. 8, no. 1; 9, no.1.

Taxocrinus shumardianus (Hall, 1858). Keyes, 2013, p. 14, Pl. 4, Fig. 8.

Mississippian, Chesterian, Monteagle Limestone, Gasper Member. United States, Alabama

Mississippian, Viséan, St. Genevieve Member. United States, Alabama

Taxocrinus whitfieldi (Hall, 1858). Keyes, 2014, p. 24, Pl. 11, fig. 7.

Mississippian, Chesterian, upper Bangor/Pennington Formations. United States, Alabama

Taxocrinus? sp. Kelly, 1962, p.4, unnum. Fig.

Devonian?, Mississippian?, glacial drift. United States, Michigan

TELEOCRINUS Wachsmuth and Springer, 1881

Teleocrinuss sibircus Yakovlev in Yakovlev and Ivanova, 1956 = Nomin dubium

TEMNOCRINUS Springer, 1902

Temnocrinus americanus Ausich, Peter and Ettensohn, 2015, p. 250, Figs. 2.1, 3.1-3.6.
Silurian Rhuddian, Brassfield Formation, United States, Kentucky

TENUICRINUS Kallmeyer and Donovan, 1998

Ausich, 2018, p. 172, Fig. 8.
Ordovician, Katian

TETRAGONOCRINUS Yeltyscheva, 1964

Tetragonocrinus pygmaeus (Eichwald, 1860) Rozhnov, 2015, p. 68, Pl. 6, figs. 1-10.
Ausich et al., 2015, p. 939, Fig. 1E.
Ordovician, Darriwillian, Volkov Horizon. Russia, Leningrad region; Estonia

THALAMOCRINUS Miller and Gurley, 1895

Clement and Brett, 2015, p. 58. Wright, 2017a, p. 806, Fig. 4.
Devonian, Late Lochkovian - Pragian

Thalamocrinus elongatus Springer, 1926. Clement and Brett, 2015, p. 59, Pl. 9, figs. 1-2, 5.
Devonian, Lochkovian, Ross Formation, Birdsong shale. United States, Tennessee

Thalamocrinus ovatus Miller and Gurley, 1895. Clement and Brett, 2015, p. 59, Pl. 8, figs. 9-10, 13-14.
Silurian, Pridoli, Decatur Limestone; Devonian, Lochkovian, Birdsong Shale. United States, Tennessee

Thalamocrinus cf. robustus McIntosh and Brett, 1988. Clement and Brett, 2015, p. 60, Pl. 8, figs. 11-12.
Devonian, Lochkovian, Rockhouse Limestone. United States, Tennessee

THELOREUS Moore, 1962

Clement and Brett, 2015, p. 48.

Theloreus americanus (Springer, 1923). Clement and Brett, 2015, p. 48, Pl. 6, figs 10-14.

Phimocrinus americanus Springer, 1923. Clement and Brett, 2015, p. 48.
Devonian, Lochkovian, Rockhouse Limestone, Birdsong Shale. United States, Tennessee

THENAROCRINUS Bather, 1890

Wright, 2017a, p. 806, Fig. 4.
Silurian, Pridoli

THINOCRINUS Ausich and Sevastopulo, 2001.

Rhenberg, Ausich, and Kammer, 2015, p. 4, Tabs. 1, 3. Ausich, and Meyer, 2016, p. 1152.
 Mississippian, Tournaisian – Permian, Artinskian

Thinocrinus subpulchellus Miller and Gurley, 1896c. Rhenberg, Ausich, and Kammer, 2015, p. 14, unfig.

Thinocrinus akanthos Rhenberg, Ausich, and Meyer, 2016, p. 1156, Figs. 2.10-2.13.
 Mississippian, Viséan, Fort Payne Formation. United States, Kentucky

Thinocrinus brevispina Wanner, 1924. Ausich and Kammer, 2016, p. 703, Fig. 15, nos. 9, 10.
 Permian

Thinocrinus gibsoni (Miller and Gurley, 1893). Rhenberg, Ausich, and Meyer, 2016, p. 1152, Figs. 2.5, 2.9.
 Mississippian, Viséan, Fort Payne Formation. United States, Kentucky

Thinocrinus aff. T. gibsoni (Miller and Gurley, 1893). Rhenberg, Ausich, and Meyer, 2016, p. 1157, Figs. 1.4-1.5.
 Mississippian, Viséan, Fort Payne Formation. United States, Kentucky

Thinocrinus lowei (Hall, 1858) Rhenberg, Ausich, and Meyer, 2016, p. 1155, Figs. 2.1, 2.2, 2.4.
 Mississippian, Viséan, Fort Payne Formation. United States, Kentucky

Thinocrinus probolos (Ausich and Kammer, 1991. Rhenberg, Ausich, and Meyer, 2016, p. 1156, Figs. 2.3, 2.6-28.
 Mississippian, Viséan, Fort Payne Formation. United States, Kentucky

Thinocrinus spp. Indeterminate Rhenberg, Ausich, and Meyer, 2016, p. 1157, unfig.
 Mississippian, Viséan, Fort Payne Formation. United States, Kentucky

THOLOCRINUS Kirk, 1939

Tholocrinus spinosus (Wood, 1909). Ausich and Kammer, 2016, p. 697, Figs. 7, no. 8; 8, no.5.
 Mississippian

THYLACOCRINUS Oehlert, 1878

Donovan and Fearnhead, 2014a, p. 19.
 Devonian, Givetian

Thylacocrinus? sp. Donovan and Fearnhead, 2014a, p. 19, Pl. 4, fig. 6; Fig. 8, no. A.
 Devonian, Givetian, Torquay Limestone, Lummaton Horizon. United Kingdom, Devon

Thylacocrinus ap. Scheffler et al., 2014, p. 58, Fig. 3.

Devonian, middle Eifelian, Maecuru Formation. Brazil, Pará

Thykacrocrinus? sp., Donovan and Fearnhead, 2014b, p. 94, Fig. 3 no. L.
Devonian, Givetian, Torquay Limestone. United Kingdom, south Devon

TIARACRINUS Schultze, 1866

Tiaracrinus moravicus Ubaghs and Bouček, 1962. Frey et al., 2014, p. 102.
Devonian, Pragian, Sehab Group. Morocco, Tafilalt

TINTINNABULICRINUS Wright and Toom, 2017

Spro. Flexibilia, O. Sagenocrinida, Fam. Homalocrinidae
Wright abd Toom, 2017, p. 963
Ordovician, Early Katian, Vasalemma Formation. Estonia, VVasalemma Borough

**Tintinnabulicrinus estoniensis* Wright and Toom, 2017, p. 936, Figs. 6A-C, 7A.
Ordovician, Early Katian, Vasalemma Formation. Estonia, Vasalemma Borough

TITANOCRINUS Guensburg and Sprinkle, 2003

Titanocrinus sumralli Guensburg and Sprinkle, 2003. Guensburg, 2012, p. 456, Fig. 1, no. A.

TORNATILICRINUS Guensburg, 1984

Ausich, 2018, p. 172, Fig. 8.
Ordovician, Sandbian

TRACHIOCRINUS

Webster, 2018, Tabs. 1, 2.

TRAUTSCHOLDICRINUS Yakolev and Ivanova *in* Yakovlev, 1939

Trautscholdicrinus indicus (Wanner, 19ZZ) Donovan, Webster, and Waters, 2016, p. 182, Fig. 3, nos. a-d.
Permian, Artinskian?, Maubisse Formation. West Timor

TRIACRINUS Münster, 1839

Ausich, 2018, p. 172, Fig. 8.
Silurian, Sheinwoodian – Devonian, Famennian

TRICERACRINUS Bramlette, 1943

Webster, 2018, Tabs. 3, 4.

TRICHINOCRINUS Moore and Laudon, 1943

Cole, 2017, p. 821, Figs. 2, 3.
Ordovician, Darriwillian

TRICHOCRINUS Müller, 1856

Ausich, 2018, p. 172, Fig. 8.
Silurian, Gorstian – Devonian, Eifelian

TROPHOCRINUS Kirk, 1930

Trophocrinus granulosus Webster et al., 2011, p. 36, Fig. 12, nos. a-l.
Pennsylvanian, early Bashkirian, Absheni Formation. eastern Iran

Typical camerata Syverson and Baumiller, 2014, p. 419, Fig. 1, no. E.

TYRIEOCRINUS Wright, 1945
Webster, 2018, Tabs. 1, 2.

TRYSSOCRINUS Guensburg, 1984
Ausich, 2018, p. 172, Fig. 8.
Ordovician, Sandbian

ULOCRINUS Miller and Gurley, 1890
Webster, 2018, Tabs. 1, 2.

Ulocrinus Miller and Gurley, 1890. Mirantsev and Rozhnov, 2011a, p. 49. Mirantsev and Rozhnov, 2011b, p. 52.

Ulocrinus grishini Mirantsev and Rozhnov, 2011a, p. 51, Pl. 10, fig. 3. Mirantsev and Rozhnov, 2011b, p. 55, Pl. 10, fig. 3.
Late Carboniferous, Gzhelian, Noginian Horizon. Russia, Vladimir region, near Kovrov, Melikhovskii quarry

Ulocrinus karchevskyi Mirantsev and Rozhnov, 2011a, p. 52, Pl. 10, figs. 1-2, Fig. 1, no. j. Mirantsev and Rozhnov, 2011b, p. 55, Pl. 10, figs. 1-2, Fig. 1, no. J.
Late Carboniferous, Kasimovian, Khamovnichean Horizon, Neverovo Formation.
Russia, Moscow region, Vosksresensky District

Ulocrinus neverovoensis Mirantsev and Rozhnov, 2011a, p. 49, Pl. 9, figs. 1-8; Fig. 1, a-i. Mirantsev and Rozhnov, 2011b, p. 52, Pl. 9, figs. 1-8; Fig. 1, nos. a-i. Rozhnov and Mirantsev, 2014, p. 1153, Fig. 1, no. 9; Pl. 2, fig. 4.
Late Carboniferous, Kasimovian, Khamovnichean Horizon, Neverovo Formation.
Russia, Moscow region, Vosksresensky District

Unidentified crinoid brachial Dattilo et al., 2016, p. 66, Fig. 12, no. F.
Ordovician, Katian, Waynesville Formation, Clarksville Member. United States,
Kentucky

Undescribed crinoids Keyes, 2014, p. 24, Pl. 11, figs. 9, 11.
Mississippian, Chesterian, upper Bangor/Pennington Formations. United States,
Alabama

UPEROCRINUS Meek and Worthen, 1865

Ausich, Rehnberg, and Meyer, 2018, p. 708.

Mississippian, Tournaisian – early Viséan. North America

Uperocrinus nashvillae (Hall, 1858). Keyes, 2013, p.5, Pl. 1, fig. 5. Ausich, Rehnbeerg, and Meyer, 2018, p. 708, Figs. 11.5, 11.6.

Mississippian, Tournaisian- early Viséan, Fort Payne Formation, Keokuk Limestone, Madison Limestone. United States, Alabama, Illinois, Iowa, Kentucky, Tennessee

Uperocrinus robustus (wachsmuth and Springer, 1897). Ausich, Rehnberg, and Meyer, 2018, p. 709, Figs. 11.7, 11.8.

Mississippian, early Viséan, Fort Payne Formation. United States, Kentucky, Tennessee

UREOCRINUS Wright and Strimple, 1945

Webster, 2018, Tabs. 1, 2.

URSUCRINUS Ausich and Copper, 2010

Cole, 2017, p. 821, Figs. 2, 3.

Ordovician, Hirnantian

UTHAROCRINUS Moore and Plummer, 1938

Webster, 2018, Tabs. 3, 4.

VADAROCRINUS Prokop, 1984. Prokop and Petr, 2012, p. 14.1. Mao, Lin, et al., 2015, p. 451, Fig. 2, Tab. 2.

Devonian, Pragian, Koněprusy Limestone. Czech Republic, Bohemia

****Vadarocrinus vassa*** Prokop, 1984. Prokop and Petr, 2012, p. 148, Pl. 1, figs. 1-4. Fig. 1. Mao, Lin, et al., 2015, p. 451, Fig. 1, nos. Q-S, Tab. 1.

Devonian, Pragian, Lodenice Limestone. Czech Republic, Bohemia

Vadarocrinus cf. vassa Prokop, 1984. Prokop and Petr, 2012, p. 148, Fig. 2.

Devonian, Pragian, Lodenice Limestone. Czech Republic, Bohemia

VASOCRINUS Lyon, 1857

Donovan and Fearnhead, 2016, p. 713.

Devonian, Emsian, Meadfoot Group. United Kingdom, south Devon

Vasocrinus turbinatus Kirk, 1929. Ausich and Kammer, 2016, p. 6696, Figs. 5, nos. 5, 6; 6, no. 11.

Devonian

Vasocrinus sp. Ausich and Kammer, 2016, p. 697, Figs. 5, no. 11; 6, no. 12.

Devonian

Vasocrinus sp. Donovan and Fearnhead, 2016, p. 714, Fig. 2, nos. D, E.

Devonian, Emsian, Meadfoot Group Torfquay. United Kingdom, south Devon

VELOCIRINUS Ausich, Wilson and Vinn, 2015, p. 78.

O. Cyathocrinida, Sprf.I Gasterocomoidea, F. Crotalocrinidae
Silurian, Pridoli, Jaani Formation, Ninase Member, Estonia

***Velocrinus conicus** Ausich, Wilson and Vinn, 2015, p. 78, Figs. 2.6, 2.7.

Silurian, Pridoli, Jaani Formation, Ninase Member, Estonia

VERTIGOCRINUS Knapp, 1969

Webster, 2018, Tabs. 3, 4.

VISOCRINUS Ausich, Gil Cid and Domingues Alonso, 2002

Cole, 2017, p. 821, Figs. 2, 3.
Ordovician, Katian

WHITEOCRINUS Jaekel, 1918

Ausich, 2018, p. 172, Fig. 8.
Mississippian, Tournaisian

XENOCRINUS Miller, 1881

Cole, 2017, P. 821, Figs. 2, 3.
Ordovician, Katian – Silurian, Llandoveryan

ZEACRINITES Troost in Hall, 1858

Zeacrinites magnoliaeformis Troost in Hall, 1858. Keyes, 2013, p.14, Pl. 5, Fig. 4.
Mississippian, Chesteran, Monteagle Limestone, Gasper Member. United States, Alabama

Zeacrinites wortheni (Hall, 1858). Keyes, 2014, p. 19, Pl. 7, Fig. 4.

Mississippian, Chesterian, Lower Bangor Limestone. United States, Alabama

Zeacrinites cf. Z. wortheni (Hall, 1858). Keyes, 2014, p. 24, Pl. 11, fig. 4. Ausich and Kammer, 2016, p. 697, Fig.7, no. 7.
Mississippian, Chesterian, upper Bangor/Pennington Formations. United States, Alabama

ZENOCRINUS Moore and Strimple, 1973

Zenocrinus zeus Moore and Strimple, 1973. Peter M. E., 2016, p.499, Figs. 1.1 – 1.8.
Pennsylvanian, Bashkirian, Wpanucka Formation. United States, Oklahoma

ZEUSOCRINUS Strimple, 1961

Webster, 2018, Tabs. 3, 4.

ZOPHOCRINUS Miller, 1891

Zophocrinus howardi Miller, 1891. Ausich and Kammer, 2016, p. 709, Fig. 18, nos. 9, 10. Ausich, 2018, p. 162, Fig. 1, no. e.
Silurian

Paleozoic Crinoid Columnals 2013 - 2018

ANNULOCOLUMNUS Donovan, 1989

Annulocolumnus annulus Donovan, 1989, Donovan, 2016b, p. 177, Fig. 7.
Early Silurian. Gotland

Anulocrinus thraivensis Ramsbottom, 1961. Donovan, Sutton, and Sigwart, 2011, p. 459, Fig. 6,no. A. Donovan, 2016b, p. 175, Fig. 4 left.
Ordovician, Katian, Lady Burn Starfish Beds. Scotland

BALTOCRINUS Stukalina, 1979

Baltocrinus antiquus (Eichwald, 1860) Donovan et al., 2014, p. 97, Fig. 1.
Middle Ordovician; Estonia, Hiumaa Island

Barycrinidae indeterminate Webster et al., 2011, p. 40, Fig. 13, nos. i-l.
Pennsylvanian, early Bashkirian, Absheni Formation. eastern Iran

BARYCRINUS Wachsmuth in Meek and Worthen, 1886
Donovan and Webster, 2015, p. 216.

Barycrinus? sp. nov. Donovan and Schoor, 2016, p. 197, Fig. 3. Donovan and Webster, 2015, p. 217, Fig. 1. Donovan, Webster and Waters, 2016, p. 183, Fig. 4, nos. h-i.
Permian, Artinskian?, Maubisse Formation. West Timor

Barycrinus sp. Donovan, 2014c, p. 30, Fig. 5, no. b.
Mississippian. United Kingdom (diagrammatic)

Barycrinus sp. Donovan and Webster, 2015, p. 217, Fig. 2.
Mississippian. United Kingdom, Lancashire (diagrammatic)

Barycrinus? sp.nov. Schoor, 2016, p. 10, Figs. 4, 5.
Permian, Artinskian. West Timor, Noil Simaam

BOTRYOCRINUS Angelin, 1878

Botryocrinus convexus Le Menn, 1985. Scheffler et al., 2014, p. 68, Fig. 4, nos. C, G.
Devonian. Amorican Massif

Botryocrinus meloi Scheffler et al., 2014, p. 64, Figs. 3, nos. A-R; 4, no. 6; 5.
Devonian, late Eifelian – early Givetian, Ererê Formation. Brazil, Pará

Botryocrinus muntguyoensis Delpey, 1942 Scheffler et al., 2014, p. 675, Fig.
4, nos. A, E.
Devonian. Amorican Massif

Botryocrinus punctatus Le Menn, 1980. Scheffler et al., 2014, p. 68, Fig. 4, no. D.
Devonian. Amorican Massif

Botryocrinus reunensis Le Menn, 1985. Scheffler et al., 2014, p. 68, Fig. 4, nos. B, F.
Devonian. Amorican Massif

BYSTROWICRINUS Yeltysheva in Yeltysheva and Stukalina, 1963
Keighley, 2016, p 218.

Bystrowicrinus depressus Donovan and Keighley, 2016, p. 218, Figs. 3, 4, nos D-F.
Silurian Pridoli, West Point Formation. Canada, Quebec

Bystrowicrinus westheadi Donovan, 2013. Donovan, Kabrna, and Donovan, 2014, p.
32, Fig. 4, no. A.
Mississippian, Viséan. United Kingdom, Lancashire, Salthill Quarry

Bystrowicrinus sp. Laborda-López et al., 2015, p. 280, Fig. 3, nos c, d.
Early Devonian, Nevado-Filábride Complex. SE Spain

Camerata indet. aff. *Megaradialocrinus* Chen and Yao, 1993). Bohat†, et al., 2012, p.
285, Figs. 4, nos. 1-5; 7, nos 1-4; 8, nos 1-3; 9, nos. 1-2; 10, nos. 1-8; 11, nos. 1-6.
Devonian, lower Givetian, Loogh Formation, Barley Member, *hemiansatus* Conodont
Biozone. Germany, Gerolstein

Camerata crinoids Bohat†, et al., 2012, p. 288, Fig. 6.
Devonian, lower Givetian, Loogh Formation, Hustley Member. Germany, Gerosten

Camerata crinoid columnal Dattilo et al., 2016, p. 66, Fig. 12, no. D.
Ordovician, Katian, Waynesville formation, Cclarksville Member. United States,
Kentucky

CAMPTOCRINUS Wachsmuth and Springer, 1897

Camptocrinus compressus Wright, 1937. Donovan, 2014c, p. 30, Fig. 5, no. f.
Mississippian, United Kingdom, Scotland (diagrammatic)

Camptocrinus or Neocamptocrinus Willink, 1980
Schoor, 2016, p. 15, Pl. 1, figs. A-J.
Permian, Timor

CICEROCCRINUS Sollas, 1900
Bogolepova, et al., 2018, p. 227
Silurian, Wenlockian, Uzyan Formation, Russia, Southern Urals

CINCINNATICRINUS Warn and Strimple, 1977

Cincinnaticrinus sp. Dattilo et al., 2016, p. 66, Fig. 12, no. C.
Ordovician, Katian, Waynesville formation, Clarksville Member, United States,
Kentucky

Cladid or monobathrid sp. indet. Donovan, Jagt, and Jagt-Yazykova, 2017, p. 23, Fig.
1.
Mississippian, building stone, Belgium?, now in Netherlands

Columnals, Dale, et al., 2015, p. 32, Fig. 10. Donovan, 2015b, p. 104, unnumbered fig.
Mississippian?

COSTALOCRINUS Jaekel, 1918

Costalocrinus? sp. B Scheffler, Francisco and Bosetti, 2018, p. 107, Fig. 2, nos. 1-11.
Devonian, Pragian, Ponta Grossa Formation, Brazil, Parana Basin

CREMACRINUS Ulrich, 1886

Cremacrinus drummuckensis (Ramsbottom, 1961). Donovan, Sutton, and Sigwart,
2011, p. 459, Fig. 6, no. D. Donovan, 2016b, p. 175, Fig. 4 right.
Ordovician, Katian, Lady Burn Starfish Beds, United Kingdom, Scotland

CRENATAMES Moore and Jeffords, 1968

Crenatames amicabilis Moore and Jeffords, 1968. Scheffler 2011, p. 200, Fig. 4, no. I.
Devonian, Eifelian, São Domingos Member, Ponta Grossa Formation, Brazil,
Parana
Basin

Crenatames sp. A Scheffler, Francisco and Bosetti, 2018, p. 107, Fig. 2, nos. 18-19.
Devonian, Pragian, Ponta Grossa Formation, Brazil, Parana Basin

CRINOBRACHIATUS Moore, 1962

Crinobrachiatus brachiatus (Hall, 1852), Donovan, 2016b, p. 179, Fig. 8.

Crinoid arm Stiller and Lin, 2015, p.372, Fig. 3a.

Symbathocrinus? sp.indet. Lóczy 1899a *Symbathocrinus?* (sic) sp. indet. Lóczy 1899a, p.117, Pl. 4, fig. 3a.

Permo – Carboniferous. China, Tibet Province

Crinoid attachment (root) Donovan, 2018c, p. 42, Fig. 2B.

Mississippian. United Kingdom, Derbyshire Plateau, Hartington

Crinoid columnal Thomka and Motz, 2014, p. 267, Fig. 1.

Silurian, Wenlockian, Massie Formation. United States, Indiana

Crinoid columnals Donovan, 2018c, p. 42, Figs. 2C-H..

Mississippian. United Kingdom, Derbyshire Plateau, Hartington

Crinoid columnals Donovan and Lewis, 2016, p.356, Figs. 6, no. a; 8, no. c.

Mississippian limestones. United Kingdom, Peak District

Crinoid columnals Donovan, Lewis, and Bouman, 2014, p. 137, Fig. 3, nos. A-E.

Mississippian, Viséan. United Kingdom, Derbyshire

Crinoid columnals Donovan, Sutton, and Sigwart, 2011, p. 454, Fig. 3, nos. 1-9.

Ordovician, Katian, Lady Burn Starfish Beds. United Kingdom, Scotland

Crinoid columnals Nehm, and Bemis, 2002, p. 23, Pl. 9, fig. A.

Paleozoic, age not specified. United States, Wisconsin

Crinoid columnals Stiller and Lin, 2015, p. 372. Fig. 2. nos. a-c, reproduction.

Cyathocrinus (sic) sp. indet. Lóczy1899a, p.98, Pl. 3, figs. 19-21a.

Late Carboniferous. China, Ganzhou Province

Crinoid columnals Stiller and Lin, 2015, p. 372. Fig. 3. Nos. b – e, reproduction.

Cyathocrinus (sic) sp. indet. Lóczy1899a, p.116, Pl. 4, figs. 21-24.

Permo - Carboniferous. China, Ganzhou Province

Crinoid columnals Stiller and Lin, 2015, p. 372. Fig. 4. nos. a, b, d, reproduction.

Cyathocrinus (sic) sp. indet. Lóczy1899a, p.123, Pl. 5, figs. 28, 29, 31.

Permo – Carboniferous. China Yunnan province

Crinoid columnals Stiller and Lin, 2015, p. 372. Fig. 4. no. 4c, reproduction.

Poterocrinus (sic) sp. indet. Lóczy1899a, p.123, Pl. 5, fig. 30.

Permo – Carboniferous. China Yunnan province

Crinoid columnals Stiller and Lin, 2015, p. 372. Fig. 5. no. d, reproduction.

Poteroocrinus sp. indet. Lóczy1899a, p.123, Pl. 6, fig. 8.

Permo – Carboniferous. China Yunnan province

- Crinoid columnals Stiller and Lin, 2015, p. 372. Fig. 5. no. e, reproduction.
Cyathocrinus sp. indet. Lóczy1899a, p.123, Pl. 6, fig. 21.
 Permo – Carboniferous. China Yunnan province
- Crinoid fossils Phuong, et al., 2013, p. 544, Figs. 3, no. c; 6, no. c.
 Early Mississippian. Vietnam, Cat Ba Islands
- Crinoid ossicles Kido et al., 2013, p. p. 244, Figs. 3-4.
 Early Devonian, Nainhar Formation. Mongolia
- Crinoid ossicles Kido et al., 2013, p.252, Fig. 24,
 Devonian, late Famennian, Sammnuruul Formation. Mongolia
- Crinoid pluricolumnal Vinn and Wilson, 2015, p. 416, Fig.6.
 Devonian, Pragian. Morocco
- Crinoid pluricolumnal Vinn, Wilson, Ausich, and Toom, 2014, p. 242, Fig. 2.
 Silurian, Rhuddanian, Hilliste Formation. Estonia, Hiumaa Island
- Crinoid pluricolumnal Vinn, Wilson, Ausich, and Toom, 2014, p. 242, Fig. 3, nos A-C.
 Silurian, Sheinwoodiaian, Jaagarahu Formation. Estonia, Saaremaa Island
- Crinoid pluricolumnal indet. Donovan, 2018a, p. 59, Fig. 3.
 Mississippian. United Kingdom, Derbyshire
- Crinoid pluricolumnals Donovan, 2014d, p. 166, Fig. 1, nos. A-E.
 Permian. West Timor
- Crinoid columnals Donovan, 2018b, p. 1043 Figs. 4A, 5A.
 Zmississippian, lower Foxton Limestone, Stainmore formation. United Kingdom, Northumberland
- Crinoid pluricolumnals Bohat†, et al., 2012, p. 283, Fig. 1.
 Devonian, Givetian, Ahbach formation. Germany, Rhenish Massif
- Crinoid pluricolumnals Berkowski and Klug, 2012. V. 45, p. 24, Figs. 2-5. Vinn, 2017, p. 383, Fig. 2.
 Devonian, Emsian. Morocco
- Crinoid pluricolumnals Donovan, Jagt, and Deckers, 2016, p. 344, Figs. 2-3.
 Mississippian, Tournaisian, Viséan, Ardennes ‘components’. Netherlands
- Crinoid pluricolumnals Donovan, 2016a, p. 15, Fig. 3, nos. A-D.
 Mississippian, Tournaisian. United Kingdom, Lancashire
- Crinoid stalks (pluricolumnals) Berkowski and Zapalski, 2014, p. 176, figs. 3-5, (7,8 (diagrammatic)). Vinn, 2017, p. 384, Fig. 4.
 Devonian, Pragian. Morocco

Crinoid stem Mehling, 2007, p. 216, Unnum. Fig.
Mississippian, no locality given

Crinoid stem Bohat‡, et al., 2012, p. 287, Fig. 5, nos. 1-4.
Devonian, ?lowermost Givetian, Ahbach Formation, Mullen Subformation. Germany

Crinoid stem Nehm and Bemis, 2002, p. 23, Pl. 9, fig. B.
Paleozoic, age not specified. United States, Wisconsin

Crinoidea indet. Bohat‡, et al., 2012, p. 283, Fig. 1, nos. 3-4.
Devonian, lowermost Givetian, Ahbach Formation, Mullen Subformation. Germany

Crinoidea Indet. Sp. pluricolumnal with trace fossil borings Schoor, 2016, p. 36, Fig. 7.
Permian, late Artinskian. West Timor, Noil Siaam

Crinoidea Indet. Sp. pluricolumnal with tubercles Schoor, 2016, p. 37, Pl. 3, figs. E, F.
Permian, late Artinskian. West Timor, Noil Siaam

Crinoids van Gorsel, 2014, p. 20, Fig. 4, nos 13-15.
Early Permian, Artinskian?, Maubisse Formation. West Timor

CTENOCRINUS Bronn, 1840
Donovan and Fearnhead, 2014a, p. 51.

Ctenocrinus sp. Donovan and Fearnhead, 2014a, p. 51, Pl. 113, fig. 11.
Devonian, Pragian. United Kingdom, Devon

Ctenocrinus sp. Katzer, 1933. Fernandes and Scheffler, 2014, p. 131, Figs. 2, nos. 17,
18; 3.
Devonian. Brazil

CUPRESSOCRINITES Goldfuss, 1831

**Cupressocrinites crassus* Goldfuss, 1831. Donovan, 2013c, p. 258, Fig. 4, no. E.
Bohat‡, et al., 2014, p. 258, Figs. 4, no. E.
Devonian, Famennian. United Kingdom, Devon

Cupressocrinites gracilis Goldfuss, 18???. Donovan, 2013c, p. 258, Fig. 4, nos. A-C.
Bohat‡, et al., 2014, p. 258, Fig. 4, nos. A-C.

**Cupressocrinites longibrachiatus* Polyarnaya, 1973. Donovan, 2013c, p. 258 Fig. 4, no.
D. Bohat‡, et al., 2014, p. 258 Fig. 4, no. D.
Devonian, Swyonian, United Kingdom, Devon

Cupressocrinites yunnanensis Mu and Wu, 1974. Lin and Fursich, 2015, p. 287, Fig. 2,
nos. A, B. (reproduction)

Devonian. China, Western Yunnan

Cupressocrinites sp. Fearnhead and Donovan, 2015, p. 586, Fig. 6.
Devonian, Emsian – Eifelian, Lynton Formation. United Kingdom, south Devon

CYATHOCRINITES Miller, 1821

CYATHOCRINUS (sic) = Crinoid columnals

Cyathocrinus (sic) sp. indet. Lóczy1899a, p.98, Pl. 3, figs. 19-21a. = Crinoid columnals Stiller and Lin, 2015, p. 372. Fig. 2. nos. a-c, reproduction.

Cyathocrinus (sic) sp. indet. Lóczy1899a, p.116, Pl. 4, figs. 21-24. = Crinoid columnals Stiller and Lin, 2015, p. 372. Fig. 3. Nos. b – e, reproduction.

Cyathocrinus (sic) sp. indet. Lóczy1899a, p.123, Pl. 5, figs. 28, 29,31. = Crinoid columnals Stiller and Lin, 2015, p. 372. Fig. 4. nos. a-b., reproduction.

Cyathocrinus sp. indet. Lóczy1899a, p.123, Pl. 6, fig. 21. = Crinoid columnals Stiller and Lin, 2015, p. 372. Fig. 5. no. e, reproduction.

CYCLOCYCLICUS Yeltyscheva, 1955

Donovan 2016b, p. 176. Donovan and Keighley, 2016, p. 219.
Silurian Pridoli, West Point Formation. Canada, Quebec
Montsal Dale Limestone Formation. United Kingdom, Derbyshire

Cyclocyclicus sp cff. *C. echinus* Donovan, 1989. Donovan and Keighley, 2016, p. 219,
Figs. 3,no. D, 4, n. D.
Silurian Pridoli, West Point Formation. Canada, Quebec

Cyclocyclicus geoffnewalli Fearnhead and Donovan, 2007 = *Lanxocolumnus goeffnewalli*

Cyclocyclicus sp. A. Donovan 2015a, p. 296, Figs. 1, no. F; 4, unnum.
Mississippian, Viséan, Montsal Dale Limestone Formation. United Kingdom,
Derbyshire

Cyclocyclicus sp. B. Donovan 2015a, p. 296, Figs. 1, no. L; 2, nos. I, J, L; 4, unnum.
Mississippian, Viséan, Montsal Dale Limestone Formation. United Kingdom,
Derbyshire

Cyclocyclicus sp. C. Donovan 2015a, p. 296, Figs. 1, nos. B, C; 3, no. G; 4, unnum.
Mississippian, Viséan, Montsal Dale Limestone Formation. United Kingdom,
Derbyshire

Cyclocyclicus spp. Donovan 2015a, p. 296, Fig. 1, 3, no. C.

Mississippian, Viséan, Montsal Dale Limestone Formation. United Kingdom, Derbyshire

Diplobathrid(?) indet. Donovan, Sutton and Sigwart, 2011, p. 460, Fig. 8,no. B.
Ordovician, Katian, Lady Burn Starfish Beds. Scotland

Distal dendritic radicular attachment Donovan and Miller, 2016, p. 231, Fig. 3C.
Silurian, Ludlovian – Pridoli or Pridoli. Canada, New Brunswick.

Echinoderm ossicles. stereo mold Dattilo, et al., 2016, p. 66, Fig. 12, nos. A, B.
Ordovician, Katian, Waynesville Formation, Clarksville Member. United States, Kentucky

Echinoderm ossicles. Ferretti, et al., 2016, p. 338, Fig. 5I-5K.
Silurian, Ludlovian, Cardiiola Formation. Austria

Echinodermal holdfasts Ferretti, et al., 2016, p. 338, Fig. 4.
Silurian, Ludlovian, Cardiiola Formation. Austria

EUCALYPTOCRINITES Goldfuss, 1831

Eucalyptocrinites columnals Thomka and Motz, 2013, p. 267, Fig. 2, no. AE.
Silurian, Wenlockian, Lilley Formation. United states, Ohio

EURAX Moore and Jeffords, 1968

Eurax opercularis Le Menn, 1970. Scheffler et al., 2014, p. 66, Fig. 11, nos. D-J.
Devonian, middle Eifelian, Maecuru Formation. Brazil, Pará

EXAESIODISCUS Moore and Jeffords, 1968

Exaesopdiscus derbyi Scheffler et al., 2014, p. 65, Fig. 10.
Devonian, middle Eifelian, Maecuru Formation. Brazil, Pará

Exaesiodiscus dimerocrinosis Scheffler et al., 2011, p. 1192, Figs. 5, 6.1-6.15.
Scheffler et al., 2014, p. 62, Figs. 6-9.
Devonian, middle – late Eifelian, Pimenteira Formation. Brazil, Parnaiba Basin
Devonian, middle Eifelian, Maecuru Formation. Brazil, Pará

Excesiodiscid? columnal Debout and Denayer, 2018, p. 12, Fig. 12, no. b.
Mississippian Late Tournaisian, Ourthe Formation. south Belgium

FASCICRINUS Stukalina, 1968

Fascicrinus? Columnal Debout and Denayer, 2018, p. 122, Fig. 12, no. f.
Mississippian Late Tournaisian, Ourthe Formation. south Belgium

FLORICRINUS Stukalina, 1977

Donovan and Miller, 2016, p. 228.

Floricrinus sp. Donovan and Miller, 2016, p. 228, Fig. 5.
Silurian, Ludovian – Pridoli. Canada, New Brunswick

Flucharacid? columnal Debout and Ddenayer, 2018, p. 122, Fig. 12, no. a
Mississippian Late Tournaisian, Ourthe Formation. south Belgium

Fragments of stems Kelly, 1962, p. 4, 2 unnum. Figs.
Devonian. United states, Michigan

GILBERTSOCRINUS Phillips, 1836

Gilbertocrinus fionae Donovan 2006. Donovan, 2014c, p. 30, Figs. 4, 6. Donovan
2015a, p. 294, Figs. 1, nos. H-K; 4, unnum.
Mississippian, Viséan, Montsal Dale Limestone Formation. United Kingdom,
Derbyshire

Gilbertocrinus sp. (probable)), Donovan, 2014b, p. 173, Fig. 2, no. A.
Carboniferous, Tournaisian, Salthill Cap Beds. United Kingdom, Clitheroe,
Lancashire

Gilbertocrinus? columnal Debout and Denayer, 2018, p. 122, Fig. 12, no. c.
Mississippian late Tournaisian, Ourthe Formation. south Belgium

Gilbertocrinus? sp. columnals Debout and Denayer, 2018, p. 122, Fig. 12, no. k.
Mississippian late Tournaisian, Ourthe Formation. south Belgium

GURJEVSKOCRINUS Dubatolova, 1971

Gurjevskocrinus punctulatus Dubatolova, 1971. Gorzeliak, et al., 2011, p. 106, Fig. 2,
nos. A-D.
Devonian, Eifelian. Poland, Holy Cross Mountains

HEXACRINITES Austin and Austin, 1843

Hexacrinites sp. A Donovan and Fearnhead, 2014a, p. 41, Pl. 10, figs. 7-9; Fig. 22, nos.
A-B.
Devonian, Emsian, Staddon Formation. United Kingdom, Devon

Hexacrinites sp. B Donovan and Fearnhead, 2014a, p. 42, Pls. 3, figs. 6-7; 7, figs. 7; 12
fig. 10; 12, 14, figs. 1-2; Fig. 22, nos. C-D.
Devonian, Emsian, Staddon Formation; Famennian, Croyde Beds and Pilton
Formation. United Kingdom, Devon

Hexacrinites sp. C Donovan and Fearnhead, 2014a, p. 43, Pl. 2, fig. 5
Devonian, Givetian, Baggy Sandstones Formation. United Kingdom, Devon

Hexacrinites sp. Donovan and Riley, 2013, p. 510, Fig. 2.
Devonian. United Kingdom, Devon

Hexalobate lumen bearing columnal Thomka and Motz, 2013, p. 267, Fig. 2, no. AH;
2B.
Silurian, Wenlockian, Lilley Formation. United states, Ohio

Holdfast type 1, hemicosmitoid? Sumrall, et al., 2015, p. 179, Fig. 3, no. B.
Ordovician, Katian. Italy, Sardinia

Holdfast type 2, crinoid? Sumrall, et al., 2015, p. 179, Fig. 3, no. C.
Ordovician, Katian. Italy, Sardinia

Incerti Ordinis Morphotype AM/Er-1 Scheffler et al., p. 69, Fig. 7, nos B, C.
Devonian, late Eifelian – early Givetian, Frerê Formation. Brazil, Pará

IOCRINUS Hall, 1866

Iocrinus pauli Donovan and Gale, 1989. Donovan, 2014c, p. 30, Fig. 5, no. e.
Middle Ordovician. United Kingdom, Wales (diagrammatic)

Iocrinus? *maennili* (Yeltysheva, 1979) donovan and Keighley, 2016, p. 214, Fig. 4, nos.
A-C.
Silurian, Pridoli, West Point Formation. Canada, Quebec

Isolated crinoid columnals Brower, 2011, p. 270, Fig. 1, nos. 1co-4co.
Ordovician, Katian, Shermanian, Trenton Group, Rust Formation, Spillway Member:
United States, New York

LANXOCOLUMNUS Donovan, 1989

Donovan and Keighley, 2015, P.228. Donovan, 2015a, p. 297. Donovan and Miller,
2016, p. 231.
Silurian, Llandoveryan. Canada, New Brunswick; Mississippian, Viséan, United
Kingdom, Derbyshire

Lanxocolumnus chaleurensis Donovan and Keighley, 2015, p. 228, Figs. 2, 3.
Silurian, Llandoveryan. Canada, New Brunswick

Lanxocolumnus sp. cf. *chaleurensis* Donovna and Keighley, 2015. Donovan and Miller,
2016, p. 231, fig. 6.
Silurian Jones Creek Formation. Canada, New Brunswick

Lanxocolumnus geoffnewalli (Fearnhead and Donovan, 2007) Donovan and Keighley,
2015, P.230, Fig. 4.
Silurian, Llandoveryan, Telychian. United Kingdom, Scotland

Lanoxoclumnus sp. Donovan 2015a, p. 297, Figs. 2, no. N; 4, unnum.

Mississippian, Viséan, Montsal Dale Limestone Formation. United Kingdom, Derbyshire

LAUDONOMPHALUS Moore and Laudon, 1968

Laudonomphalus ferreirai Scheffler et al., 2014, p. 59, Fig. 4, nos. A-G.
Devonian, middle Eifelian, Maecuru Formation. Brazil, Pará

Laudonomphalus aff. *Tuberosus* (Yeltyschewa, 1961). Scheffler et al., 2011, p. 1194,
Fig. 8.1-8.5.
Devonian, middle – late Eifelian, Pimenteira Formation. Brazil, Parnaíba Basin

LOBOCRINUS Stukalina, 1982 = **STUKALINIA**

Lobocrinus loba Stukalina 1982 = *Stukalinia loba*

MACROSTYLOCRINUS Hall, 1852

Macrostylocrinus cirrifer Ramsbottom 1961. Donovan, Sutton, and Sigwart, 2011, p.
460, Fig. 8, no. A.
Ordovician, Katian, Lady Burn Starfish Beds. United Kingdom, Scotland

MARETTOCRINUS Le Menn, 1981

Marettocrinus hartti Scheffler et al., 2014, p. 62, Fig. 4, nos. H-K.
Devonian, middle Eifelian, Maecuru Formation. Brazil, Pará

Marettocrinus katzeri Scheffler et al., 2014, p. 61, Fig. 5. Francisco and Bosetti, 2018,
p. 108, Fig. 2, nos. 14-16.
Devonian, Pragian - middle Eifelian, Maecuru Formation. Brazil, Pará, Paraná
Basin

Massive grotesque crinoid attachment structures Donovan, 2012, p. 16, Fig. 3, nos. A-C.
Mississippian, Visean. Scotland, Salthill Quarry

MEGARADIALOCRINUS Chen and Yao, 1993

Aff. *Megaradialocrinus* encrusted pluricolumnals Bohatř et al., 2012, p. 286, Figs. 4, 7,
8, 10, 11.
Devonian, Eifelian – Givetian. Germany, Rhenish Massif

MEGISTOCRINUS Owen and Shumard, 1852

Megistocrinus globosus (Phillips, 1836) Donovan, 2014c, p. 30, Fig. 2,
Mississippian, formation not given. United Kingdom, Norfolk

Morfotipo PRap/PG-008 Scheffler, 2011, p. 200, Fig. 4, no. H. Scheffler, Francisco and Bosetti, 2018, p. 110, Fig. 2, no. 25.

Devonian, Emsian?, Ponta Grossa Formation. Brazil, Paraná Basin
Devonian, Emsian, São Domingos Formation. Brazil, Paraná Basin

Morfotipo PRap/PG-009 Scheffler, Francisco and Bosetti, 2018, p. 110, Fig. 2, nos. 26-27.

Devonian, Emsian, São Domingos Formation. Brazil, Paraná Basin

Morfotipo PRap/PG-010 Scheffler, Francisco and Bosetti, 2018, p. 110, Fig. 2, nos. 20-22.

Devonian, Emsian, São Domingos Formation. Brazil, Paraná Basin

MYLEODACTYLUS Hall, 1852

Myleodactylus fletcheri (Salter, 1873) Donovan, 2016b, p. 176, Fig. 5.

Silurian, Wenlockian. Gotland

NEOCAMPTOCRINUS Willink, 1980

Neocamptocrinus sp. Schoor, 2016, p. 16, Fig. 6.

Permian. Diagrammatic!

Pelmatozon holdfasts Ferretti, et al., 2016, p. 338, Figs. 6-7.

Silurian, Ludloviann, Cardiiola Formation. Austria

PENTAGONOCYCLICUS Yeltyschewa, 1955. (*Nomen vetitum*)

Pentagonocyclicus lamonti Donovan et al., 2011, p. 247, Fig. 6, nos. A-H.

Silurian, Llandovery, Telychian, Deerhope Formation. Scotland, North Esk Inlier

PENTAGONOCYCLICUS Yeltyschewa and Schewtschenko, 1960 (non Yeltyschewa, 1955).

Donovan, 2016c, p. 297.

Mississippian, Viséan, Montsal Dale Limestone Formation. United Kingdom, Derbyshire

Pentagonocyclicus sp. A Donovan, 2015a, p. 297, Figs. 2, nos. E-G, K, O, P; 3, nos. A, B, D, H; 4, unnum.

Mississippian, Viséan, Montsal Dale Limestone Formation. United Kingdom, Derbyshire

Pentagonocyclicus sp. B Donovan, 2015a, p. 297, Figs. 1, no G; 2, nos. A-D, Q; 3, no. E; 4, unnum..

Mississippian, Viséan, Montsal Dale Limestone Formation. United Kingdom, Derbyshire

Pentagonocyclicus spp. Donovan and Tenny, 2015, p. 289, Fig. 2, nos. A-D.

Mississippian, Tournaisian, Salthill Cap Beds. United Kingdom, Clitheroe, Lancashire

Pentagonocyclicus spp. Donovan, 2015a, p. 299, Fig. 2, no. M.
Mississippian, Viséan, Montsal Dale Limestone Formation. United Kingdom, Derbyshire

PENTAGONPENTAGONALIS Yeltycheva, 1955

Pentagonopentagonalis ex. Gr. *tridens* Yeltycheva, Musian, and Wu, 1975 =
Segmentocolumnus hansessi Donovan et al., 2012

Pentaggonopentagonalis sp. Laborda-López et al., 2015, p. 280, Fig. 3, nos. a, b.
Early Devonian, Nevado-Filábride Complex. SE Spain

Pentagonopentagonalis sp. Paul, et al., 2016, p. 153, Fig. 10, no. D.
Ordovician, Floian, Tonggao Formation. Sandu, Guizhou Province, South China

PENTARIDICA Moore and Jeffords, 1968

Pentaridica mendesi Scheffler et al., 2014, p. 67, Fig. 11, nos. A-C.
Devonian, middle Eifelian, Maecuru Formation. Brazil, Pará

PERIECHOCRINUS Morris, 1843

Periechocrinus moniliformis (Miller, 1821). Donovan and Riley, 2011, p. 359, Fig. 1.
Silurian, Llandoveryan, Telychian

Planar coiled attachment Donovan and fearnhead, 2014a, p. 55, Fig. 26, no. A.
Devonian, Harwood beds. United Kingdom, Devon

Pisocrinidae indet. Scheffler, Francisco and Bosetti, 2018, p. 106, Fig. 2, no. 13.
Devonian, Pragian, Ponta Grossa Formation. Brazil, Paraná Basin

PLATYCRINITES Miller, 1821

Platycrinites huntsvillae troost, 1850. Keyes, 2013, p.11, Pl. 3, figs. 9-10.
Mississippian, Viséan, Monteagle Limestone, St. Genevieve Member. United States, Alabama

Platycrinites spp. Webster et al., 2011, p. 23, Fig. 5, nos. i-l.
Pennsylvanian, early Bashkirian, Absheni Formation. eastern Iran

Platycrinites sp. Donovan, 2014c, p. 30, Fig. 5, no. a.
Mississippian. Belgium (Diagrammatic)

Platycrinites sp. Vinn, 2017a, p. 384, Fig. 3.

Mississippian, Brigantian. United Kingdom, Yorkshire

PLATYCRINITES J. S. Miller, 1821 or **NEOPLATYCRINUS** Wanner, 1916

Schoor, 2016, p. 19.

Permian, Kungurian – Roadian, Maubisse Formation. West Timor

Platycrinites or *Neoplatycrinus* spp. Schoor, 2016, p. 19.

Pluricolumnal with nodals and internodals p. 19, Pl. 2, figs. F, G.

Columnal with stylolites Schoor, 2016, p. 20, Pl. 3. Figs. G, H.

Columnal with large epifacet Schoor, 2016, p. 20, Schoor Pl. 2, figs. D, E.

Pluricolumnal with embedded epibionts Schoor, 2016, p. 21, Pl. 4, Figs. O, P.

Pluricolumnal with a coral Schoor, 2016, p. 22, Pl. 5, figs. C, D.

Pluricolumnal with epibionts Schoor, 2016, p. 22, Pl. 5, fig. J.

Pluricolumnal with bryozoan I Schoor, 2016, p. 22, Pl. 5, fig. K.

Pluricolumnal with a coral and rut Schoor, 2016, p. 23, Pl. 5, figs, A. B.

Pluricolumnal with bryozoan II Schoor, 2016, p. 23, Pl. 5, fig I.

Pluricolumnal with perforation Schoor, 2016, p. 24, Pl. 5. Fig. E.

Pluricolumnal with bryozoan and boring Schoor, 2016, p. 24, Pl. 3, figs. C, D.

Pluricolumnal eith partly embedded bryozoan Schoor, 2016, p. 24, Pl. 3, figs. I, J.

Pluricolumnal with embedded bryozoan and ridge Schoor, 2016, p. 25, Pl. 3, figs. K, L.

Pluricolumnals with sheet-like base bryozoan Schoor, 2016, p. 25, Pl. 6, figs. A-F.

Encrusted pluricolumnal 1 Schoor, 2016, p. 26, Pl. 6, figs A, B.

Encrusted pluricolumnal 2 Schoor, 2016, p. 27, Pl. 6, figs C, D.

Columnals with heavy tuberculation Schoor, 2016, p. 31, Pls. 4, figs. I, K, L; 7, fig. F.

Columnals with low tuberculation Schoor, 20016, p. 32, Pls. 3, figs. A, B; 7, figs. B, C.

Columnals with ornamentation Schoor, 2016, p. 33, Pl. 2, figs. A-C.

Pluricolmnal with coral colony attached Schoor, 2016, p. 33, Pl. 2, figs. L, M.

Pluricolumnal with *Cladochonus* encrustation Schoor, 2016, p. 34, Pl. 2, figs. J, K.

Tuberculated columnal with encrustation of epibiont Schoor, 2016, p. 34, Pl. 4, figs. F, G.

Bifurcated tuberculated columnal with encrustation of epibiont Schoor, 2016, p. 35, Pl. 5, figs. F-H.

Permian. Artinskian?, Maubisse Formation. West Timor, various localities

Platycrinid columnals Debout and Denayer, 2018, p. 122, Fig. 12, no. g.

Mississippian late Tournaisian, Ourthe Formation. south Belgium

Platycrinid? columnal Debout and DeNayer, 20018, p. 122, Fig. 12, no. e.

Mississippian late Tournaisian, Ourthe Formation. south Belgium

Platycrinid? pluricolumnal Donovan and Riley, 2013, p. 510, Fig. 2.

Devonian, Givetian, Torquay Limestone Formation. United Kingdom, Devon

Pluricolumnal (showing ciral facet) Donovan, Kabrna, and Donovan, 2014, p. 32, Fig. 4, no. B.
 Mississippian, Viséan. United Kingdom, Lancashire, Salthill Quarry

Pluricolumnal (encrusted) Donovan, Kabrna, and Donovan, 2014, p. 32, Fig. 4, no. F.
 Mississippian, Viséan. United Kingdom, Lancashire, Salthill Quarry

Pluricolumnal (strongly swollen) Donovan, Kabrna, and Donovan, 2014, p. 32, Fig. 4, no. G.
 Mississippian, Viséan. United Kingdom, Lancashire, Salthill Quarry

Pluricolumnal Donovan, Webster and Waters, 2016, p. 183, Fig. 4, no. e.
 Permian, Artinskian?, Maubisse Formation. West Timor

Pluricolumnal Donovan, Webster and Waters, 2016, p. 183, Fig. 4, nos. f-g.
 Permian, Artinskian?, Maubisse Formation. West Timor

Pluricolumnal excrusted by tabulate coral Donovan, 2014b, p. 173, Fig. 2, no. B.
 Carboniferous, Tournaisian, Salthill Cap Beds. United Kingdom, Clitheroe, Lancashire

Pluricolumnal of platycrinid Donovan, 2014b, p. 173, Fig. 2, no. F.
 Carboniferous, Tournaisian, Salthill Cap Beds. United Kingdom, Clitheroe, Lancashire

Pluricolumnal stem Laborda-Lopez et al., 2015, p. 671, Fig. 4, nos. C, E.
 Devonian, Nevado-Filábride Complex. SE Spain

Pluricolumnal with multiple borings Donovan, 2014b, p. 173, Fig. 2, no. C.
 Carboniferous, Tournaisian, Salthill Cap Beds. United Kingdom, Clitheroe, Lancashire

Pluricolumnals Donovan and Fearnhead, 2014a, p. 15, Figs. 5-7.
 Devonian. United Kingdom, Devon

POTERIOCRINITES Miller, 1821

POTERIOCRINUS = POTEROCRINITES

Poteroocrinus sp. indet. Lóczy 1899a, p. 123, Pl. 5, fig. 30. = Crinoid columnals Stiller and Lin, 2015, p. 372, Fig. 2, no. 4c, (reproduction).

Poteroocrinus sp. indet. Lóczy 1899a, p. 123, Pl. 6, fig. 8. = Crinoid columnals Stiller and Lin, 2015, p. 372, Fig. 5, no. D, (reproduction).

PROCUPRESSOCRINUS = CUPRESSOCRINITES

(?)*Procupressocrinus gracilis* (Goldfuss, 1831). Bohat†, et al., 2012, p. 27, Fig. 1, nos.

1-2.
Devonian, lowermost Givetian, Ahbach Formation. Germany

RAMSEYOCRINUS Bates, 1968

Ramseyocrinus cambriensis (Hicks, 1873) Donovan, 2014c, p. 30, Fig. 5, no. d.
Early Cambrian. United Kingdom, Wales (diagrammatic)

RHAPHANOCRINUS Wachsmuth and Springer, 1885

Rhaphanocrinus subnodosus (Walcott, 1883). Brower, 2011, p. 270, Figs. 1, nos. 2r, 4r;
2, nos. 1-2.
Ordovician, Katian, Shermanian, Trenton Group, Rust Formation, Spillway Member:
United States, New York.

RHIPIDOCRINUS Beyrich in Zittle, 1879

aff. *Rhipidocrinus crenatus crenatus* (Goldfuss, 1831). Bohat†, et al., 2012, p. 393,
Figs. 12, nos. 1-6; 13.
Devonian, late Eifelian, Freilingen Formation, Bohnert Member,
kockelianuslensis Conodont Biozone. Germany, Hillesheim Syncline

RHYSOCAMAX Moore and Jeffords, 1968

Rhysocamax magnificus Webster et al., 2011, p. 48, Fig. 13, nos. a-h.
Pennsylvanian, early Bashkirian, Absheni Formation. eastern Iran

Small discoidal holdfast of a crinoid or blastoid Brett et al., 2012, p. 144, Fig. 8, no. e.
Middle Devonian, Hamilton Group. United States, New York

Screwstones (pluricolumnals) Donovan, Jagt, and Deckers, 2016, p. 344, Figs. 2-3.
Mississippian, Tournaisian/Viséan, derived river gravels. The Netherlands

SEGMENTOCOLUMNUS Donovan, 1968

Segmentocolumnus hansessi Donovan et al., 2012, p. 656, Figs. 3, 4.
Pentagonopentagonalis ex. Gr. *tridens* Yeltysheva, Mu, and Wu, 1975, p. 310, pl. 1,
Figs. 6, 7.
Ordovician, Darriwillian, upper part, Lower Chiatsun Group. China, Tibet

RHABDOCRINUS Wright, 1944

Rhabdocrinus sp. cf. *R. swaledalensis* Wright, 1950. Donovan and Birtle, 2011, p. 170,
Figs. 2-3.
Mississippian, Serpukhovian, Rookhope Shelf Beds Limestone. United Kingdom,
County Durham

Rhodocrinites? sp. B . Donovvan and Fearnhead, 2014b, p. 91, Fig. 2, nos. F, G.
Devonian, ("Croyde Beds") Baggy Sandstone Formation; Torquay Limestone.
United Kingdom, North Devon

SALAIROCRINUS Dubatolova, 1971

Salirocrinus? cf. *S. kerevenensis* Le Menn, 1985. Scheffler, Francisco and Bosetti, 2018, p. 109, Fig. 2, no. 13.

Devonian, Givetian, São Domingos Formation. Brazil, Parana Basin

SCHCATOCRINUS Dubatolova, 1971

Schcatocrinus breviusculus Le Menn, 1980. Berkowski and Zapalski, 2014, p. 178, Fig. 2,
nos. 1-4

Devonian, Pragian. Morocco

SCYPHOCRINUTES Zenker, 1833

Scyphocrinites sp. Donovan and Miller, 2016, p. 224, Fig. 2.

Silurian, Pridoli or Devonian, Lochkovian, Indian Point Formation, Canada, New Brunswick

Spiral coiled attachment Donovan and Fearnhead, 2014a, p. 55, Pl. 14, figs. 3-4, 11.

Devonian, Famennian, Pilton Mudstone Formation. United Kingdom, Devon

STUKALINIA Doweld, 2012

Group Pentamera Stukalina, 1966; O. Angulata Stukalina, 1967, F. Stukalinidae
Doweld, 2012, p. 1.

Lobocrinus Stukalina, 1982, p. 192 (non Wachsmuth and Springer, 1897). Doweld,
2012, p. 345.

Late Ordovician, Taimyr Sediments. Russia

Ø**Stukalina luba* (Stukalina, 1982) Doweld, 2012, p. 345.

Lobocrinus lубus Stukalina, 1982, p. 192. Doweld, p. 345.

Late Ordovician, Taimyr Sediments. Russia

SYNDETOCRINUS Kirk, 1933

Donovan and Miller, 2016, p. 226.

Silurian, Wenlockian – Ludlovian

Syndetocrinus dartae Kirk, 1933. Donovan and Miller, 2016, p. 228, Fig. 4.

Silurian, latest Ludlovian – Pridoli, West Point Formation. Canada, Quebec

TJEECRINUS Dubatolova, 1975

Tjeeocrinus? sp. Scheffler et al, 2014, p. 69, Fig. 7, no. A.

Devonian, late Eifelian – early Givetian., Frerê Formation. Brazil, Pará

TROMBONICRINUS Donovan, Waters, and Pankowski, 2018, p.207 **T. hanshessi*
 Incertae sedis
 Donovan, Waters, and Pankowski, p. 207.
 Early? Devonian. Morocco, Anti-Atlas Mountains

**Trombonicrinus hanshessi* Donovan, Waters, and Pankowski, p. 207, Figs. 1, 2.
 Early? Devonian. Morocco, Anti-Atlas Mountains

Undeterminid crinoid columnal Debout and DeNayer, 2018, p. 122, Fig. 12, no. d.
 Mississippian Late Tournaisian, Ourthe Formation. south Belgium

XENOCRINUS S. A. Miller, 1881

Xenocrinus sp. Dattilo et al., 2016, p. 66, Fig. 12, no. E.
 Ordovician, Katian, Waynesville formation, Cclarksville Member. UnitedSstates,
 Kentucky

New Genera Introduced 2012-2018

AMBONACRINUS Cole et al., 2017, p. 726	F. Rhodocrinidae
BOHNERTICRINUS Bohatý et al. 2014, p. 49	F. Pygmaocrinidae
BOUSKACRINUS Prokop, 2011, p.127	F. Gasterocomidae
BROWEROCRINUS Ausich, Peter & Ettenson, 2015, p. 248	F. Calceocrinidaes
DALICRINUS Cole et al., 2017, p. 725.	F. Anthracicrinidae
EODOLATOCRINUS Clement & Brett, 2015, p. 45	F. Parapatelliocrinidae
EXOTIKOCRINUS Webster, 2012, p. 66	F. Dichocrinidae
FOMBUENACRINUS Cole, et al., 2017, p. 721	F. Anthracicrinidae
GOYACRINUS Cole et al., 2017, p. 723	F. Anthracicrinidae

GUANGXICRINUS Webster & Chen, 2015, p. 456.	F. Marsuupiocrinidae
HEXAWACRINUS Frey et al., 2014 p. 100	F. Hexacrinitidae
HIIUMAACRINUS Ausich & Wilson, 2016, p. 1141.	F. Dimerocrinidae
LUTOCRINUS Thompson, Ausich & Smith, 2013	F.Rhodocrinidae
MARGOIOCRINUS Donovan in Donovan et al., 2011, p. 531	F. Iocrinidae
PARAHOMOCRINUS Clement & Brett, 2015, p. 67.	F. Nipterocrinidae
PARA MARSUPIOCRINUS Clement & Brett, 2015, p. 42.	F. Marsupiocrinidae
PARAPATELLIOCRINUS Clement & Brett, 2015, p. 44.	F. Parapatelliocrinidae
PAERTICRINUS Wright and Toom, 2017, p. 906	F. Paerticrinidae
PICASSOCRINUS Cole et al., 2017, p. 731	F. Thenarocrinidae
QUECHUACRINUS ^ Guensburg and Waisfeld, 2015	F. Reteocrinidae
PRISCILLOCRINUS Cole et al., 2028, p. 494	F. Antrracocrinidae
PROBALOCRINUS Clement & Brett, 2015, P. 20.	F. Rhodocrinidae
RAUTSCHOLDICRINUS Webster & Donovan, 2015, p. 503,	F. Anobasiocrinidae
SCHALDICHOCRINUS Rozhnov, 1997a	F. Iocrinidae
SHOTORICRINUS Webster et al., 2011, p. 113	F. Periechocrinidea
STIPECRINUS Villanueva-Olea & Sour-Tovar, 2014, p. 6.	F. Scytalocrinidae
ØSTUKALINIA Doweld, 2012, p.345	F. Stukaliniidae
TINTINNABULICRINUS Wright & Toom, 2017, p.	F. Homalocrinidae
ΦTROMBONICRINUS Donovan, Waters, & Pankowski, 2018, p.207	Incertae sedis
VELOCIRINUS Ausich, Wilson & Vinn, 2015, p. 78.	F. Crotalocrinidae

